

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

September 7, 1966

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 30 - October 1, 1966.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Main University | M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute |
| Texas Western College | South Texas Medical School |
| Arlington State College | Southwestern Medical School |
| Medical Branch | Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences |
| Dental Branch | Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--
Division of Continuing Education |

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The J. S. Abercrombie Foundation Gulf Building Houston, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	\$1,500.00
2. Austin Clearing House Association Capital National Bank Austin, Texas	Faculty Improvement	4,000.00
3. Mr. E. R. Barrow Post Office Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	Chancellor's Council-- initial contribution	1,000.00
4. Chrysler Corporation c/o E. A. Lapp Detroit, Michigan (Matching gift of Lester L. Colbert)	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00

GIFTS (Continued)

5.	Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income to be deposited to Account No. 55-8820-9000, John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research, Unallocated	\$ 260.23
6.	June S. Good 648 Freeman Drive Garland, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
7.	Clifford R. Haynes Haynes Hospital Malakoff, Texas	Chancellor's Council-- initial contribution	1,000.00
8.	Hoblitzelle Foundation 501 Majestic Building Dallas 1, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	2,500.00
9.	Mr. and Mrs. John B. Holmes 1912 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas	Chancellor's Council	2,000.00
10.	Houston Endowment, Inc. 224 Bankers Mortgage Bldg. Houston, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	2,500.00
11.	Mrs. D. Kasper Post Office Box 605 Shiner, Texas	Unrestricted	25.00
12.	Miss Mary Jane Kiechle 607 Fourth Street Ballinger, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
13.	McDermott Foundation Republic National Bank Dallas, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	1,500.00
14.	Marrs and Verna McLean Foundation c/o Frost National Bank San Antonio, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	1,000.00
15.	Mr. Paul C. Moore 236 Argyle Avenuc San Antonio, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to Account No. 55-0210-0900, Various Donors, Various Purposes.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY*file*

At its meeting on August 15, 1966 the Committee on Membership of the Graduate Assembly voted to recommend the following individuals for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Main University

George Kozmetsky, Dean, College of Business Administration
Eugene Konecci, Professor of Management, College of Business
Administration (to be effective with his appointment on
December 16, 1966)

LR

Chancellor Ransom and Vice-Chancellor Hackerman concur in these recommendations and recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET:University Lands, Surface Leasing

1. Appoint Gary A. Cunyus as Research Scientist Associate I effective September 15, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$7,800. Vacant position included in the budget. Duties include range management and improvement. (RBC# 8)

University Lands, Geology

2. Transfer \$324 from the departmental Maintenance and Operation account to the Classified Personnel account for the purpose of furnishing a secretarial position carried in the budget at \$3,504 which was filled at the rate of \$3,828. (RBC# 12)

Office of the Director of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Reappoint Vernon E. Thompson as Director of the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$18,500. Director's position listed in budget; however, a transfer from the Available Fund is necessary to finance it. Reference Central Administration docket for July 8-9, 1966 Board Meeting. (RBC# 1 and 14)
4. Reappoint Atwell C. Lagow as Mechanical Engineer effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$14,500. His 1965-66 rate was \$14,000. Source of funds is a vacant position in the budget. Plant Funds - Construction Clearing Account. (RBC# 6)
5. Reappoint E. A. Morris as Architect and Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Construction Clearing Account (RBC# 5)
6. Reappoint John T. Blair as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$7,800. Source of Funds: South Texas Medical School Building - Architectural Supervision. (RBC# 2)
7. Reappoint James E. Higdon as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1966 at an annual rate of \$7,800. Source of Funds: Texas Western College - Physical Sciences, Mathematics Building - Architectural Supervision. (RBC# 7)
8. Reappoint Othello S. Austin as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary of \$8,700. His 1965-66 rate was \$8,400. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Construction Clearing Account. Vacant position in budget. (RBC# 4)
9. Reappoint Jim W. Westphal as Construction Inspector effective September 1, 1966 at an annual rate of \$8,400. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Construction Clearing Account. (RBC# 10). Vacant position in budget.
10. Increase the annual salary rate for Harry C. Baughman, Technical Staff Assistant, effective September 1, 1966 from \$7,800 to \$8,520. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Construction Clearing Account. (RBC# 3) *did not return original a ppt.*
11. Transfer \$500 from the Central Administration Unallocated Account to reestablish the Facilities Planning and Construction - Clerical Assistants account. (RBC# 11)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET:

File

Debt Service Requirements, Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1966

12. Since the 1966-67 budget was adopted prior to the sale of the subject bonds, an assumed interest rate of 3.5% was used in the budget. The sale was at a higher interest rate and the budget should, therefore, be adjusted to reflect the requirements for the current fiscal year. It is recommended that page 19 of Central Administration budget pertaining to this issue and to the total of all Permanent University Fund Bonds be changed to read as follows:

<u>1966 Series - \$11,000,000</u>	<u>1966-67</u>
<u>Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund</u>	
November 5 - Interest	\$217,786
May 5 - Principal	440,000
May 5 - Interest	<u>217,786</u>
Total Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund	<u>\$875,572</u>
<u>Paying Agency Fees</u>	
January 1	-0-
July 1	<u>-0-</u>
Total Paying Agency Fees	<u>---</u>
Total - 1966 Series	<u>\$875,572</u>
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES	<u>\$3,759,839</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET:Office of the Director of Facilities Planning and Construction

Transfer \$370.31 from the Travel Expense Account to the Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment Accounts to cover funds needed for remainder of 1966 fiscal year.

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSTransfer Of Funds Between Accounts For Married Student Apartments on Brackenridge Tract, Main University

1. In order to issue a change order to the Electrical Contract on the Married Student Apartments on the Brackenridge Tract, Main University, which was needed in order to revise the exterior electrical utility lines so as to permit clearance of major trees on the site, it is necessary that the amount of \$1,755.00 be added to this contract. It is, therefore, recommended that the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction be authorized to issue this change order and that a transfer of funds be made, using part of the unused balance of the Contingency Allowance in the Plumbing Contract, as follows:

From:

Account No. 85-9063-0140 - H. H. F. A. Project
 CE-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married
 Students - Plumbing Contract - Porter Plumbing
 Company \$1,755.00

To:

Account No. 85-9063-0160 - H. H. F. A. Project
 CE-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married
 Students - Electrical Contract - A A Electric
 Company 1,755.00

Lapse of Balances In Plant Funds Accounts For Arlington State College

2. Certain projects in the Arlington State College Plant Funds section of the Central Administration books have been completed, and since the balances in these accounts are needed for other projects, it is recommended that the following accounts be lapsed to accounts as shown below. In each case, these balances are being lapsed to the source from which the appropriation was originally made.

Lapse:

Account No. 85-9745-0099 - Arlington State College -
 Outdoor 50 Meter Swimming Pool - Allotment Account \$2,554.90

Account No. 85-9745-0111 - Arlington State College -
 Outdoor 50 Meter Swimming Pool - Architect's Fees -
 Preston M. Geren 60.58

Account No. 85-9765-0099 - Arlington State College -
 Utilities for Auditorium, Theater, Health Center,
 and Student Center Addition - Allotment Account 2,300.04

Account No. 85-9765-0115 - Arlington State College -
 Utilities for Auditorium, Theater, Health Center,
 and Student Center Addition - Engineering Fees -
 Yandell, Cowan, Love & Jackson 36.70

Account No. 85-9744-0099 - Arlington State College -
 Student Center Addition - Allotment Account 2,204.46

Account No. 85-9744-0120 - Arlington State College -
 Student Center Addition - Contract - Gilmore &
 Walker, Jr. 6,045.60

Account No. 85-9744-0180 - Arlington State College -
 Student Center Addition - Equipment Account 3,340.15

Lapse of Balances In Plant Funds Accounts For Arlington State College (continued)

2. Account No. 85-9744-0181 - Arlington State College -
 Student Center Addition - Equipment Contract -
 Lingo Mfg. Co., Inc. \$ 1,508.15

Account No. 85-9744-0182 - Arlington State College -
 Student Center Addition - Equipment Contract -
 Suniland Furniture Company 2,000.00

Account No. 85-9777-0099 - Arlington State College -
 Flag Poles - 2 - Allotment Account 470.00

Account No. 85-9743-0120 - Arlington State College -
 Physical Education Building Parking Lot - Contract -
 S.R.O. Asphalt, Inc. 571.84

Account No. 85-9778-0115 - Arlington State College -
 Lighting Two Parking Lots - Engineering Fees -
 Yandell, Cowan, Love & Jackson 385.47

Account No. 85-9778-0120 - Arlington State College -
 Lighting Two Parking Lots - Contract - General
 Engineering Corp. 1,052.00

To:

Account No. 85-9799-9901 - Arlington State College -
 Unallocated Proceeds Ad Valorem Tax \$ 470.00

Account No. 85-9799-9902 - Arlington State College -
 Unallocated Proceeds Student Fee Bonds, Series 1964 11,828.32

Account No. 85-9799-9903 - Arlington State College -
 Unallocated Proceeds Local Funds 8,222.26

Account No. 85-9756-0199 - Arlington State College -
 Purchase of Land - Allotment Account - Parking 571.84

Account No. 85-9773-0099 - Arlington State College -
 Parking Lots for Auditorium, Theater, and Health
 Center - Allotment Account 1,437.47

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
 Chancellor

HR:bf

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

September 30 and October 1, 1966 Meeting

Budget	M - 22
Contracts	
Academic	M - 12
Research	M - 1
Fee Schedule - Revised	M - 21a
Gifts and Grants	M - 14
Outside Employment	M - 12
Sale of University Property	M - 12
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M - 13

Main University - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor

September 2, 1966

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 30, and October 1, 1966.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

Doc. + File

1. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract AF 30(602)-4070, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds the balance of money allotted under the contract, for the period March 1, 1967 through June 25, 1968, in the amount of \$80,955.00, for a total contract amount of \$134,992.00. The research in Chinese Lexicography continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
2. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract AF 30(602)-4246, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds an additional \$100,000.00 for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967. The total price of the contract remains at \$254,833.00. The "Research in Russian-English Translation on Syntactic Levels" continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
3. Modification No. 12, Change Order to Contract AF 33(600)-42316, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds \$2,013.81 to the contract funds. The fabrication of an air-borne target simulator and support of a flight test program was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. F. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

4. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657) 15554, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1966, without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
5. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, describes certain government-furnished property to be furnished under the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
6. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, corrects the number of a trailer assigned to the Defense Research Laboratory as Government-furnished material. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
7. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-1358, by which the Department of the Navy, United States Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$25,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1967. The study of ocean bottom pressure measurements and data analysis continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
8. Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command Facilities Contract NObs 4970, effective as of May 31, 1966, covering the use of Naval Ship Systems Command facilities and equipment at the University. The contract does not have any funds attached to it, and will serve primarily as a mechanism for handling inventory records for Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command research contracts.
9. Blanket Change Order dated May 1, 1966, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, transfers administration of the following contracts from the Bureau of Ships to the Naval Ship Systems Command:
 - Modification No. 6 to Contract NObs 88181. The studies of acoustic impedance in liquid filled systems and research on special vibration isolators for shipboard piping was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
 - Modification No. 4 to Contract NObs 90264. The study of the acoustical source impedance of submarine trim pumps was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
10. Contract NObs 95181, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$148,000.00 for support of research related to the Sonar Signal Physics Program. The contract is effective for the period April 25, 1966 through December 31, 1966, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

11. Amendment No. 1 to Contract Nonr-375(19), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1967. The research on nationalism and the perception of international crises continues under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology.
12. Grant Nonr(G)-00042-66, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,094.00 for support of research entitled "Applications of the Theory of Games in the Behavioral Sciences." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1966 through October 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ira R. Buchler, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
13. Modification No. 11 to Contract NOW 62-0137-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., transfers administration of the contract from the Bureau of Naval Weapons to the Naval Ordnance Systems Command and amends the insurance clause of the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
14. Modification No. 3 to Contract 81-46-66-01, by which the United States Department of Labor, Office of Manpower, Automation and Training, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract through October 31, 1966, without additional funds. The study of Negro participation in apprenticeship programs continues under the direction of Dr. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
15. Amendment No. 5 to Grant SCC-29793, by which the United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., provides an additional sum of \$75,000.00 equivalent in Egyptian pounds, increasing the total award to \$289,300.00 (equivalent in Egyptian pounds). The period of the grant shall be from June 15, 1962 through May 31, 1967, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
16. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. PC-72-737, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides government vehicles from the General Services Administration motor pool in Austin, for use under the contract. The Education Project in Afghanistan continues under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal, Director, International Office.
17. Contract PC-72-739, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$199,908.00 for support of Training Peace Corps Trainees in a project of Teaching English as a Foreign Language in Iran. The contract is effective for the period May 24, 1966 through October 31, 1966, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
18. Amendment No. 1 to Contract PC-72-739, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides government vehicles from the General Services Administration motor pool in Austin for use under the contract. The training of Peace Corps trainees for a Teaching English as a Foreign Language and Education Project in Iran continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
19. Contract PC-72-740, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$169,951.00 for support of Training Peace Corps Trainees in a program of Teaching English as a Foreign Language in Turkey. The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1966 through October 31, 1966, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

20. Amendment No. 1 to Contract PC-72-740, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides government vehicles from the General Services Administration motor pool in Austin, for use under the contract. The training of Peace Corps trainees for a Teaching English as a Foreign Language Program in Turkey continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
21. Contract PC-72-741, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$142,089.00 for training Peace Corps volunteers in a public health program in Morocco. The contract is effective for the period May 24, 1966 through October 31, 1966, and the program will be directed by Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
22. Amendment No. 1 to Contract PC-72-741, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides government vehicles from the General Services Administration motor pool in Austin, for use under the contract. The training of Peace Corps volunteers in a public health program in Morocco continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
23. Contract PC-73-1037, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$142,673.00 for professional support of advising Peace Corps volunteers in a program of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, being conducted in Turkey. The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1966 through July 1, 1968, and the study will be performed under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
24. Contract V3049V-1542, by which the Veterans Administration, Waco, Texas, provides \$18,601.74 for support of counseling services for veterans. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the program will be directed by Dr. Gordon V. Anderson, Professor of Educational Psychology.
25. United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides an Institutional Assistance Grant of \$25,600.00 under Title V, Part C of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period June 27, 1966 through June 27, 1967, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Lorene L. Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
26. Grant (NIH-01-74844), Texas 6-0646, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., awards under Part A, Title VI, Higher Education Act of 1965, the sum of \$50,000.00 for the purchase of equipment to improve undergraduate instruction in the fields of Biological, Physical, and Social Sciences, Engineering, History, Geography, and Government.
27. Amendment No. 1 to Contract OE-6-10-108, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$770,400.00 to the contract funds for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. This amendment changes the time period of the contract from September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1970 to September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1967. The "Research and Development Center for Teacher Education" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

28. Supplemental Stipend Certification dated July 14, 1966 to Contract OE-6-12-031, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds \$4,590.00 for thirty-four additional dependents. The "NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Counseling and Guidance" continues under the direction of Dr. Royal B. Embrec, Jr., Professor of Educational Psychology.
29. Contract OEC-4-6-000094-1249, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides up to \$51,750.00 for support of a program for the continuation of the Middle East Language and Area Center. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert Fernea, Associate Professor of Anthropology and Dr. Richard N. Adams, Professor of Anthropology.
30. Contract OEC-4-6-061183-1216, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,324.00 for support of a project entitled "Development of Guidelines and Resource Materials on Latin America for Use in Grades I - XII." The contract is effective for the period June 30, 1966 through June 6, 1967, with costs allowable from June 7, 1966, and the program will be directed by Dr. William B. Conroy, Assistant Professor of Geography and of Curriculum and Instruction, and Dr. Clark C. Gill, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
31. Grant OEG 4-6-058360-1892, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$8,828.00 for support of an exploratory study of the effectiveness of a technique for teaching certain concepts of speech composition. The grant is effective for the period June 16, 1966 through July 15, 1967, and the program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Theodore Clevenger, Professor of Speech.
32. Amendment dated June 28, 1966, to Grant RT-12 (C-1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1967 and authorizes the use of \$34,175.00 under Grant RT-12 (C-1) to be carried over from Grant RT-12. The "Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation" continues under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
33. Grant VRA 305-T-67, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,775.00 for support of a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Mental Retardation - Social Work. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
34. Grant VRA 446-T-67, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$29,339.00 for support of a Training Grant and Traineeships in Speech Pathology and Audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be directed by Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.

35. Grant VRA 515-T-67, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,189.00 for support of training in rehabilitation counseling. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be directed by Dr. W.G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
36. Amended Award Notice dated June 27, 1966, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reduces Grant AP 00479-01 from the original award of \$18,090.00 by the sum of \$3,913.00 (\$3,261.00 for salaries and wages and \$652.00 for indirect costs). The remaining \$14,177.00 is effective for the period February 1, 1966 through January 31, 1967, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
37. Grant GM 06590-08, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$52,472.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of α -Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be directed by Dr. Lester Reed, Professor of Chemistry. The \$52,472.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.
38. Grant GM 11300-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,280.00 for support of research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology. The \$32,280.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
39. Grant GM 12279-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$17,660.00 for support of research entitled "Microbial D (-) β -Hydroxybutyric Dehydrogenase." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Peter Jurtshuk, Jr., Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
40. Grant GM 12334-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,742.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Organization and Function in Drosophila." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Burke H. Judd, Associate Professor of Zoology. The \$34,742.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
41. Grant GM 12360-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$28,202.00 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

42. Grant GM 12437-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,000.00 for support of research entitled "Phosphorous Sulfides and Related Topics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
43. Grant GM 12469-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,940.00 for support of research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissues." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Eugene A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
44. Grant GM 12471-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,095.00 for support of research entitled "Electron Spin Resonance of Transient Species." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry. The \$24,095.00 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967.
45. Grant GM 14600-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,050.00 for support of research entitled "Cytogenetics and Evolution of the Tephritidae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Guy L. Bush, Assistant Professor of Zoology. The \$44,050.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
46. Grant HD 00725-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,373.00 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology. The \$21,373.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
47. Grant HD 00726-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,515.00 for support of research entitled "The Chemodifferentiation of the Avian Urogenital System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Zoology. The \$24,515.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
48. Grant HD 01016-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,052.00 for support of research entitled "Investigations of Chromosomes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology. The \$35,052.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

49. Grant HD 02212-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$64,908.00 for support of research entitled "Sequential Properties of Conditioned Responses." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1966 through April 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John M. Theios, Associate Professor of Psychology. The \$64,908.00 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1966 through April 30, 1967.
50. Grant 5-K6-CA-18,366-05, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313.00 for support of research entitled "Mitosis and Chromosomes in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Bieselc, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A.R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
51. Grant 5-K3-GM-3086-05, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,233.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
52. Grant 5-K3-GM-4253-04, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,453.00 for support of research entitled "Histone Metabolism and its Relation to the Problem of Gene Differentiation and Somatic Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany.
53. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,373-05, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313.00 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology, and Dr. A.R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
54. Grant 5-K3-GM-18,381-05, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,233.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harry Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
55. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,383-05, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,313.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic Control of Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. A.R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.

56. Grant 5-K3-GM-22, 684-03, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,513.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Developmental Studies Concerning Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

57. Grant 5-K3-GM-25, 988-02, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,001.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

58. Grant 5-K3-GM-25, 990-02, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,077.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on the Mechanism of Mammalian Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. William S. Shive, Professor of Chemistry.

59. Grant LM 00064-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,738.00 for support of research entitled "Studies in 19th Century French Pharmacy." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy. The \$18,738.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967.

60. Supplemental Agreement No. 8 to Contract PH43-64-557, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, amends the Cost Determination paragraph of the Compensation article of this contract with retroactive effect from September 1, 1965. The research on the effects of plastic devices on biological products continues under the direction of Dr. John Autian, Professor of Pharmacy.

61. Grant PHT 4-2C, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,121.00 for support of a Graduate Training Program in Environmental Health Engineering - Air Resources and Community Health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$25,121.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

62. Revised Award, Training Grant 5 T1 DE 120-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, redistributes the money allowed for travel under the grant. The training program in "X-ray Crystallography" continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

63. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 00600-07, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,300.00 for support of Graduate Training in Microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. The \$56,300.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.
64. Grant 5 T01 GM 00789-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$62,839.00 for support of a Training Program in Cellular Biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the program will be directed by Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
65. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01292-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,000.00 for support of a Training Program in Biochemistry. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be directed by Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry. The \$35,000.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.
66. Amendment No. 1 to National Science Foundation Grant G-16936, by which the National Foundation, Washington, D. C., authorizes the use of income funds from the rental and sale of the films produced in connection with this grant. The "Course Content Improvement Project in the Field of Archeology" was directed by Dr. E. Mott Davis, Department of Anthropology.
67. Grant GB-5311, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,800.00 for support of research entitled "Cellular Ultrastructure Changes in Development." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
68. Grant GN-558, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$115,420.00 for support of "Research on Syntactic and Semantic Analysis for Mechanical Translation." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1966 through March 31, 1967 and the research will be directed by Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
69. Department of Defense Security Agreement, dated June 30, 1966, by which the University accepts responsibility for proper handling of classified material furnished in connection with Department of Defense contracts conducted by the University. This agreement is effective so long as the University is in possession of classified matter connected with any Department of Defense contracts.
70. Appendage dated June 30, 1966, to the Security Agreement between the University and the Department of Defense, which changes the name of the Office of Government Sponsored Research on the approved list of cleared facilities at the Main University, to the Office of Sponsored Projects.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Amendment No. 11 to Subcontract No. 181471, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the cost of Task G by \$9,000.00 to a new total of \$97,800.00; and establishes Task I at a cost of \$109,230.00 for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
2. Memorandum of Agreement dated May 18, 1966, by which the Institute of International Education provides \$30,950.00 for support of a four-week orientation program to provide 50 foreign students with intensive English language training. The agreement is effective for the period May 18, 1966 through October 14, 1966, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
3. Amendment No. 9 to Contract 13-0787, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain equipment on a no-charge basis for use in performance of work under this contract. The studies of cadmium sulfide related to dynamic shock pressures continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
4. Contract 40-3301, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides \$5,855.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of Fixed Asset Control in Research and Development Activities." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1966 to May 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. C. T. Zlatkovich, Professor of Accounting.
5. Amendment No. 1 to Contract 40-3301, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides an additional \$202.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of Fixed Asset Control in Research and Development Activities," under the direction of Dr. C. T. Zlatkovich, Professor of Accounting.
6. Memorandum of Agreement dated July 28, 1966, by which the Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, Fort Worth, Texas, provides \$700,000.00 for support of fusion research. The Memorandum of Agreement is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1969, and the program will be conducted in the Department of Electrical Engineering under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and in the Department of Physics under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
7. Memorandum of Agreement dated August 18, 1966, by which the Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, The University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, provides the sum of \$9,157.51 for the continuation of the current program of the Committee on Innovation in Laboratory Instruction, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lec, Professor of Science Education and Biology, Department of Curriculum and Instruction.
8. Agreement between the World Health Organization, Genève, Switzerland, and The University of Texas, by which the WHO provides \$2,500.00 to establish an International Reference Centre for Human Plasma Protein Variants in the Department of Zoology. The program will be directed by Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.

9. Contract dated July 29, 1966, by which the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, Travis County Child Welfare Unit, Office of Economic Opportunity Subcontract provides \$2,594.58 for the purpose of providing speech and hearing screening tests in the day care centers of Austin. The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967, and the screening tests will be under the direction of Dr. L. L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.

Doc. File Sec. State
ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-67-01040 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide training for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, during the period September 1966 to September 1967.
2. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-67-01065 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide training for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, during the period September 1966 to September 1967. Under this contract the student pays a portion of his expenses.
3. Contract N600(22) 66177 with the Department of the Navy, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide educational instruction and other required services to carry out the regulations for the administration and training of Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps for the period July 1, 1966 until June 30, 1967. The total estimated cost is \$40,000.

File
SALE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY TO A STAFF MEMBER: The Defense Research Laboratory put up for sale a 1960 Chevrolet Station Wagon. In bids received by the Purchasing Office on August 11, the high was \$488, submitted by Mr. J. E. Weiler, Research Engineer Associate V, Defense Research Laboratory. In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 6 of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, I recommend that the Board of Regents authorize this sale of University-owned equipment to the University employee.

File
OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Miss Jessie Helen Haag, Associate Professor of Physical and Health Education, to enter into a personal services contract with the Office of Education and Information, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to prepare resource guides in health education.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for 1966-67: *file*

1. Extending Mathematics Understanding by R. C. Osborn, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Education, DeVault, Boyd, and Houston, published by Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., which sells for \$6.75 with approximately 6% of the list price as royalty to faculty member.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: Expenses for the following trips have been paid from funds not specifically marked for travel: *file*

1. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture, July 11 - 13 and July 26-27, 1966, to Arlington State College and Fort Worth as representative of the University of Texas Main University in assisting in setting up the "Urban Affairs Conference," expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
2. Mr. Roger David Abrahams, Assistant Professor of English, September 1 - 14, 1966, to Mar Del Plata, Argentina, to present a paper at the Congress of Americanists, transportation only to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
3. Mr. George Arnakis, Professor of History, August 26 - September 12, 1966, to Sofia, Bulgaria, and Oxford, England, to attend and read a paper at the Conference of Balkan and Southeast European Studies in Sofia, and to attend and read a paper at the Congress of Byzantine Studies at Oxford, transportation expenses to be paid from University Research Institute funds.

Doc. + File

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	ABRAHAM STUDENT AID FDN 500 HOUSTON 1ST FEDERAL BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 1,000.00
2	CHARLES ADLETA 1914 CEDAR SPR DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
3	AIR FORCE CENTRAL WELFARE DIR OF PLANNING WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
4	ALAMO HEIGHTS SR PTA G A MUSSELMAN ALAMO NATL BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
5	IRL ALLISON JR P O BOX 1807 AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
6	HOWARD A ALVES 1616 CLEVELAND EVANSTON ILL	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
7	AMER ASSN OF OILWELL DRILLING CNTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
8	AMER PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSN 1200 17TH ST NW WASHINGTON D C	PSYCHOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 355.00
9	ASSN TEXAS FIRE & CASUALTY CO P O BOX 1771 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00
10	AUSTIN REAL ESTATE BD 415 EAST 15TH AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,250.00
11	BALL HIGH SCHOOL GALV IND SCH DIS 4115 AVE O GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
12	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 E

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
13 MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 1,075.00
14 BISHOP LIONS CLUB P O BOX 847 BISHOP TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
15 MRS DORA D BONHAM 214 EAST HARRIS SAN ANGELO TEXAS	LIBRARY	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 3,000.00 E
16 DWIGHT D BOOK ESTATE P O BOX 1228 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
17 BORDEN CO FND INC 350 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
18 G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN C/O G DENMAN JR 215 COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,500.00
19 G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN C/O G M DENMAN 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
20 G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN C/O G M DENMAN 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
21 WILLIAM J BROWN INC 6911 FOREST PARK DALLAS 35 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 1,000.00 E
22 AMON G CARTER FOUNDN P O BOX 1036 FORT WORTH TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
23 JACK E CAULEY JR P T STANVAC IND KOTAK POS 2154 DJAKARTA INDONES	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
24 CHASE MANHATTAN BANK FD 1 CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 504.88
25 DR C C COLVERT SUTTON HALL 217 UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
26 CONTINENTAL OIL CO P O BOX 2197 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
27 C W COOK TWO LARCH LANE LARCHMONT N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 504.88 E*

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
28	CORPUS CHRISTI PRESS CLUB P O BOX 1143 C CHRISTI TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
29	M N DANNENBAUM MN DANNENBAUM CO P O BOX 14188 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
30	DIAMOND ALKALI CO UNION COMMERCE CLEVELAND OHIO	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
31	J CHRYS DOUGHERTY P O BOX 98 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
32	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
33	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
34	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
35	ETHYL CORP RESEARCH AND DEV 1600 W 8 MILE RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,750.00
36	ETHYL CORP RESEARCH AND DEV 1600 W 8 MILE RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 700.00
37	FAITH FOUNDATION P O BOX 1656 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 37,500.00
38	W A FITZHUGH P O BOX 5238 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
39	J F FLACK P O BOX 3247 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
40	GENERAL FOODS FUND INC 250 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 504.88
41	MURRAY F GILL 2 ST JAMES PL EASTBOROUGH WICHITA KANSAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
42	ADRIAN GOLDSTONE 35 LEE ST MILL VALLEY CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
43	GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1166 PITTSBURGH PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,710.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
44 GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1166 PITTSBURGH PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
45 GULF STATE ADVERTISING AGENCY 2714 SW FREEWAY HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
46 H B HARKINS P O BOX 1490 ALICE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
47 VAUGHN R HEADY 2828 N HASKELL DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 250.00 E
48 WILLIAM R HEARST FND #1018 HEARST BLD 3RD & MARKET STS S FRANCISCO CAL	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 225.00
49 WILLIAM R HEARST FND #1018 HEARST BLD 3RD & MARKET STS S FRANCISCO CAL	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 125.00
50 MR & MRS HAL H HILLMAN HILLMAN DIST CO P O BOX 3266 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
51 ALLEN O HINKLE 6146 LONGMONT DR HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
52 JOHN B HOLMES 3230 DEL MONTE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
53 MRS MARY E HOMEYER 3209 BRIDLE PATH AUSTIN TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
54 JAMES S & DULSE LUX HUDNALL PEOPLES NATL BK TYLER TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
55 HUMBLE OIL&REFINING CO P O BOX 2180 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 400.00
56 INTERNATIONAL ASSN OF INSUR CDUNSEL 500 MUTUAL BLDG RICHMOND VA	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
57 JOSKES OF HOUSTON C/O D C BRINKMAN P O BOX 26735 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
58 HARRIS & ELIZA KEMPNER FUND IMPERIAL SUGAR CO SUGARLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
59 DAN M KRAUSSE P O BOX 9365 FORT WORTH TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
60 MRS AMY FREEMAN LEE 127 CANTERBURY HILL SAN ANTONIO TEX	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
61 LIONS CLUB OF AUSTIN C/O MRS EVA ROBB S F AUSTIN HOTEL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
62 JOHN L LOFTIS JR 11919BROKENBOUGH HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
63 LUFKIN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO P O BOX 849 LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
64 LUFKIN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO P O BOX 849 LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
65 DR KENNETH E MCINTYRE SUTTON HALL 325 UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
66 ROBERT E & EVELYN MCKEE C/O J S MCKEE P O DRAWER 562 EL PASO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
67 MERCK CO FDN RAHWAY N J	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
68 MIDLAND MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 2200 W ILLINOIS MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
69 MOBIL OIL CO P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
70 MOBIL OIL CO P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,600.00
71 MOBIL OIL CORP P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,500.00
72 MOBIL OIL CORP P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,167.00
73 MONSANTO CO C/O H F MURRAY 1300 MAIN ST HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
74 WALTER L MOORE 4508 CRESTWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 185.20 E
75 WALTER L MOORE 4508 CRESTWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	CIVIL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 185.20
76 EDWARD W MORAN 2007 IRVING PL WICHITA FALLS TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
77 NATL MARITIME UNION OF AMER 36 7TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,539.00
78 NORTH AMER BENEFIT ASSN PORT HURON MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
79 PAN AMERICAN PETR FDN INC P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,753.28
80 PAN AMERICAN PETR FDN INC P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,790.28
81 PAN AMERICAN PETR FDN INC P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
82 DR C P PATTERSON 2503 WOOLDRIDGE AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,712.50 E*
83 PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BARTLESVILLE OKLA	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
84 PHILLIPS FOUNDATION C/O RUTH FOIL P O BOX 1783 SHREVEPORT LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 320.00
85 PETE J REMPE 408 STEWART AVE GARDEN CITY N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
86 ROTARY CLUB OF HOUSTON HEIGHTS P O BOX 7941 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
87 ROWAN DRILLING CO INC P O DRAWER 12247 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
88 SEARS-ROEBUCK FDN 3333 W ARLINGTON CHICAGO ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
89 MRS GORDON E SELIG 5929 GREEN TREE HOUSTON, TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
90 O L SIMS PAINT ROCK TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
91 SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD 130 6TH ST N W ATLANTA GA 30313	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
92 SOUTHERN UNION GAS C/O D J CROWLEY P O BOX 1154 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
93 SW TEXAS ETV COUNCIL 1300 SAN PEDRO SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
94 STANDARD OIL FDN INC 910 SO MICHIGAN CHICAGO ILL	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
95 STANLEY DRUG CO INC 3111 CANTON ST DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
96 SUN OIL CO PRODUCTION DEPT P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,600.00
97 SUN OIL CO HENRY C ENGLAND P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 750.00
98 SUN OIL CO H C ENGLAND JR P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
99 SUN OIL CO H C ENGLAND JR P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
100 TENNECO OIL CO P O BOX 2511 TENNESSEE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
101 TENNECO OIL CO P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
102 TENNECO OIL CO P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
103 TEXAS METAL FABRICATING CO INC P O BOX 7567 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
104 TRACOR INC 6500 TRACOR LANE AUSTIN TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,250.00
105 TRACOR INC 6500 TRACOR LANE AUSTIN TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,250.00
106 UNITED CARBON CO R A PITCHFORD P O BOX 1503 HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
107 UNION CARBIDE CORP OLEFINS DIV P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON W V	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,100.00
108 UNION CARBIDE CORP OLEFINS DIV P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON W V	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
109 UNIVERSITY COLLOQUY ON PUBLIC ISSUES B E O B 725 UNIV OF TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
110 UNION OIL CO OF CALIF FOUNDATION 461 S BOYLSTON ST LOS ANGELES CAL	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
111 UNION-TRIBUNE PUBLISHING CO P O BOX 191 SAN DIEGO CALIF	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
112 UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID CORAL GABLES FLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
113 MR & MRS DICK VAUGHAN ROUTE 1 BOX 164 LEANDER TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
114 CARL F K VON BLUCHER 103 W 32ND ST AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
115 WESTERN PUBLICATIONS JOE A SMALL P O BOX 5008 AUSTIN TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
116 MR & MRS C B WILLIAMS 4710 ALTA DRIVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	ROMANCE LANGUAGE	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 1,000.00
117 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FND P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 126.00
118 HUNTER YARBOROUGH JR 606 PINEHAVEN HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E

*file*REVISION IN LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1962:

I concur in Business Manager Colvin's recommendation that the following additions, deletions, and changes in the Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule dated September 1, 1962, be made:

	From	To
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES		
Botany		
310K	\$6.00	0
410K	0	\$6.00
328	0	\$6.00
362K	(new)	\$6.00
463K	(new)	\$6.00
463L	(new)	\$6.00
380M.1	(new)	\$6.00
.2	(new)	\$6.00
.3	(new)	\$6.00
.5	(new)	\$6.00
.6	(new)	\$6.00
.71	(new)	\$6.00
.72	(new)	\$6.00
.73	(new)	\$6.00
392L	\$6.00	0
Chemistry		
204	(new)	\$8.00
Geology		
388	0	\$8.00
Home Economics		
302K	\$4.00	\$2.00
314K	\$4.00	\$2.00
332	\$4.00	0
368K	\$2.00	\$4.00

	From	To
Microbiology 383	\$3.00	0
Physical Science 601Qa	(new)	\$2.00
601Qb	(new)	\$2.00
Physics 382K	\$2.00	0
Psychology 346	0	\$2.00
371K	(new)	\$2.00
372K	(new)	\$2.00
384K	\$2.00	0
394.2	\$2.00	0
394.9	0	\$2.00
Zoology 382L.3	\$4.00	0
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
Statistics 332	(new)	\$2.00
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Educational Psychology 371	\$2.00	0
Physical Education 319.1	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering 697K	(new)	For 297K, 397K, \$2.00; for 697K, \$4.00
Architectural Engineering 345Q	(new)	\$4.00
Chemical Engineering 453	(new)	\$4.00
379.21	\$2.00	0
Civil Engineering 368K	0	\$2.00
Mechanical Engineering 311	0	\$3.00

	From	To
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Art		
335K	\$2.00	\$8.00
335L	\$2.00	\$8.00
355	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$11.25
372K	\$2.00	\$8.00
372L	\$2.00	\$8.00
374K	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$11.25
374L	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$11.25
Music		
490	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
890	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
Double Bass		
480	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
Harpsicord		
401	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
410	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
420	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
460	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY		
Pharmacy		
329K	\$8.00	0
367	0	\$8.00
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION		
Journalism		
320R	(new)	\$2.00
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE		
Marine Science		
382.5.3	(new)	\$4.00
.6	(new)	\$4.00
.7	(new)	\$4.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR</u>				
Appointment				
Systems Analyst and Programmer II				
1. Charles S. Alderson (RBC# 3088)	8/8 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,400
 To: Office of the Auditor - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer to provide funds for expenses incurred by the use of a Xerox machine (\$2,700) and for an additional purchase of three adding machines (\$700) necessitated by the transfer of the accounting section of OSP to this office. Neither of these expenses was anticipated at the time the original 1965-66 Budget was submitted.
 (RBC# 3139)

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000
 To: Office of the Registrar - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Office of the Registrar - Wages

Additional funds are needed for postage expenses incurred in mailing student identification cards with other registration materials.
 (RBC# 3120)

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer: \$2,501
 To: Alumni Records
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to the final billing for fiscal 1964-65 that was charged to funds budgeted for the 1965-66 fiscal year. This in transit item charged to 1965-66 caused an overdraft which this transfer eliminates.
 (RBC# 3140)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Change of Status

Psychologist (Faculty)

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------|----|--------|
| 5. Ralph E. VanAtta | | | | |
| To: | 7/1 - 8/21 | LWOP | 12 | 11,333 |
| | 8/22 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 11,333 |
| From: | 7/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | 12 | 11,333 |
| (RBC# 3116) | | | | |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(continued)

Management

Change of Status

Associate Professor
13. Charles R. Klasson
To:
From:
(RBC# 2671)

6/7 - 8/6	75	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
6/7 - 7/16	100	11,500	1,916

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer: \$750
To: Management - Teaching Associates
From: Office of the Dean - Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund

Increased enrollment has required the addition of a number of sections and the employment of a teaching associate.
(RBC# 3007)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer: \$500
To: Office of the Dean - Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund
From: General Business - Academic Salaries

To support the salary of a Teaching Assistant for the First Term, Summer Session, 1966.
(RBC# 2436, 2710)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer: \$300
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants

To establish an account from which professional newsmen as as visiting lecturers during the Second Term, Summer Session may be paid.
(RBC# 3098)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

Appointment

Assistant Professor
17. Elmer E. Jennings
(RBC# 2975)

7/18 - 8/27	100	10,000	1,667
-------------	-----	--------	-------

Instructor
18. William O. Gay
(RBC# 2997)

7/18 - 8/27	100	7,500	1,250
-------------	-----	-------	-------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>INTERNATIONAL OFFICE</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
6. Amount of Transfer: \$2,230				
To: International Office- Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
<p>To transfer a sum equal to the amount paid in for use of the Xerox copies by the various Peace Corps Programs, UAR and other special programs which were credited to General Budget Income but are now needed by the department for maintenance and operation during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3074)</p>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
7. William F. Doan (RBC# 2937)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
<u>INSTITUTIONAL STUDIES OFFICE</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
8. Elmer E. Jennings Date of Resignation (RBC# 2965)	6/1 - 8/31 7/17/66	100	9	10,000
<u>UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD</u>				
Resignation				
Executive Assistant				
9. Richard N. Elliott Date of Resignation (RBC# 3057)	9/1 - 8/31 7/31/66	100	12	7,440
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
10. Amount of Transfer: \$362				
To: University Development Board - Clerical Assistants				
From: University Development Board - Travel				
<p>Transfer unused travel funds to provide additional clerical assistants needed, (RBC# 312!)</p>				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
11. Amount of Transfer: \$300				
To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Astronomy - Travel				
<p>Transfer unused travel funds in order to purchase electronic equipment needed by the department. (RBC# 3078)</p>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Resignation				
Glassblower II				
12. Harry Uffelmann Date of Resignation (RBC# 2945)	1/3 - 8/31 7/31/66	100	12	8,520

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
13. Amount of Transfer: \$437				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants				
				Funds available in the Teaching Assistants account needed for assistants for grading purposes. (RBC# 3055, 3152)
14. Amount of Transfer: \$98				
To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Chemistry - Travel				
				Transfer unused travel funds which are needed for maintenance and operation, (RBC# 3118)
<u>Geology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
15. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Geology - Wages				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
				To finance part of the salary of Merydith D. Turner, Research Scientist Assistant 1 (3/4 T) at a full-time, 12 months rate of \$4,200 for the period 7/1/66 - 8/31/66. (RBC# 2963)
<u>History</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
16. J. Harry Bennett, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Deceased	4/25/66			
(RBC# 3083)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
17. Jackson W. Foster	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Deceased	4/9/66			
(RBC# 3060)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
18. Amount of Transfer: \$1,641				
To: Physics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
				Transfer a sum equal to the amount paid in for the use of the Xerox Copier by various research projects and grants which was credited to General Budget Income but is now needed by the Department for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2336)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
19. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Psychology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds are required due to expenses associated with the department's enlarged faculty and staff. (RBC# 2285)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
20. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Departmental Maintenance and Equipment				
From: Departmental Travel				
To purchase accessory tools for a Bridgeport Model 12/BRJ Milling Machine. (RBC# 3092)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
21. Marcel V. Michel			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	6/27 - 7/16	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$12,500	\$ 1,041
Source of Funds: Transfer from Marketing Administration - Academic Salaries (RBC# 3014, 3079)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
22. Amount of Transfer: \$267				
To: Aerospace Engineering - Classified Personnel				
From: Engineering Mechanics - Classified Personnel				
To partially support the salary of the full-time Engineering Science secretary who has been transferred from the Engineering Mechanics Department to the Aerospace Engineering Department effective July 1 through August 31, 1966. (RBC# 3052)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Reappointment				
Acting Director				
23. Marian B. Davis	7/18 - 7/27	50	9	\$ 13,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3117)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
24. James L. Martin	7/18 - 8/24	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Department of Drama - Laboratory Theatre Fund (RBC# 2999)				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
25. David A. Nancarrow	7/19 - 8/28	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Department of Drama - Laboratory Theatre Fund (RBC# 2922)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
26. Amount of Transfer: \$141				
To: School of Law - Maintenance and Operation				
From: School of Law - Legal Aid Clinic - Classified Personnel				
Unused salary funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the Law School for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3056)				
27. Amount of Transfer: \$750				
To: School of Law - Consultants				
From: School of Law - Academic Salaries				
Funds are needed to complete the program of conferences regarding research and teaching in special fields of law for this fiscal year. (RBC# 2890)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
28. Amount of Transfer: \$1,600				
To: College of Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: College of Pharmacy - Travel				
To provide equipment needed for teaching both graduate and undergraduate courses and for research purposes. (RBC# 3054)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
29. Amount of Transfer: \$9				
To: Radio-Television - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Radio-Television - Travel				
Transfer unused travel funds for better utilization. (RBC# 3146)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Leave of Absence				
University Librarian				
30. Alexander Moffit	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 2970)				
8/1 - 8/31				
Transfer of Funds				
31. Amount of Transfer: \$4,294				
To: Library - Books, Serials and Bindings				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To transfer to the Library an amount equivalent to the money paid for lost books. These funds were credited to General Budget Income and are now needed to defray the expense of replacing the lost books. (RBC# 3111)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
32. Amount of Transfer: \$90				
To: Research in Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Astronomy - Travel				
Transfer funds to provide necessary electronic equipment for the department and photographic supplies for the darkroom. (RBC# 3032)				
<u>Research in Pharmacy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
33. Amount of Transfer: \$100				
To: Research in Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Pharmacy - Travel				
Transfer unused travel funds to help defray cost of needed equipment. (RBC# 2982)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
34. Keith Young	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
(RBC# 2974)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
35. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Bureau of Economic Geology - Travel				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide for maintenance and operation of the Bureau for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3096)</p>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
36. Steven B. Heller	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
(RBC# 3087)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
37. Amount of Transfer: \$3,379				
To: Humanities Research Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Humanities Research Center - Travel				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Unused travel funds are needed to defray transportation and customs brokerage costs on several collections recently received. (RBC# 2983, 3150)</p>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. Karl M. Schmitt	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 2926)</p>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
39. Amount of Transfer: \$73				
To: Institute for Latin American Studies - Non-teaching Salaries				
From: Institute for Latin American Studies - Faculty Research				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Funds available in the Faculty Research Account are needed to appoint the Secretary to the Director. (RBC# 3112)</p>				
40. Amount of Transfer: \$1,465				
To: Institute of Latin American Studies - General Publication Fund				
From: Institute of Latin American Studies - Faculty Research (\$710)				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Travel (\$398)				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Conferences and Special Lectures (\$357)				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Funds released by the employment of Mr. Charles Dent full-time by the Division of Extension for the month of August, travel funds unused due to cancellation of planned trips by faculty, and funds allocated for a series of lectures by Dr. Arturo Taracena which were cancelled are transferred to provide for expenses connected with the Institute's monograph series to be published by the University of Texas Press. (RBC# 3123, 3125, 3124)</p>				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
41. Amount of Transfer: \$252				
To: Institute of Latin American Studies - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Institute of Latin American Studies - Travel (\$160)				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Microfilming (\$22)				
Institute of Latin American Studies - General Publications Funds (\$70)				
Transfer unused funds to compensate for the expanded operations of the Institute. (RBC# 3126, 2981, 3149)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
42. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Institute of Public Affairs - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Institute of Public Affairs - Travel				
Transfer unused travel funds to meet the publication cost of Public Affairs Series No. 71 entitled, <u>Community Governance and the School Board: An Organic System of Interaction</u> by Michael P. Thomas, Jr. (RBC# 3031)				
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
43. Amount of Transfer: \$975				
To: Language Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To transfer to the Laboratory an amount equivalent to the money spent by the Laboratory for the purchase of bulk tape and empty reels used by the various Peace Corps programs. These funds were credited to General Budget Income and are now needed for recording supplies to prepare instructional materials for fall, 1966. (RBC# 3099)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V (Associate Director)				
44. Salvatore Valastro, Jr.	8/8 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,440
(RBC# 3105)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Germanic Languages)				
45. A. Leslie Willson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2993)				
			---	\$ 2,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(continued)				
<u>University Research Institute and Research in Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status				
46. Robert C. Tull				
To: University Research Institute (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor Astronomy Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 6/30	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 9,000	\$ 680
Research in Astronomy (NASA Contract Funds)			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/1 - 8/31	100	No. Mos.	Rate
			9	\$ 9,000
From: University Research Institute (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (Astronomy) Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 9,000	\$ 2,040
			(RBC# 2896, 3000)	

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONBureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

47. Amount of Transfer: \$3,025

To: Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer a sum equal to the amount paid in for purchases of Interscholastic League Bulletins (\$2,881) and the amount collected in Drama fines (\$144) which were credited to General Budget Income but are now needed by the Bureau to cover expenses of printing numerous bulletins.
(RBC# 3141, 3142)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Appointment

Instructor			Academic Rate	Stipend
48. Oscar A. Self	7/18 - 8/19	100	---	\$ 1,000
Source of Funds: Extension Classes and Consultants Fees. (RBC# 2950)				
Associate Professor (Anthropology)			Academic Rate	Stipend
49. Thomas W. McKern	7/18 - 8/27	100	\$10,500	\$ 1,750
Source of Funds: Correspondence Teaching Fees (RBC# 3063)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau
(continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

50. Amount of Transfer: \$7,561

To: Bureau's Extension Classes and Consultant Service
 From: Bureau's Classified Personnel (\$787)
 Bureau's Wages (\$2,005)
 Bureau's Maintenance and Operation (\$3,044)
 Bureau's Correspondence Division - Maintenance and Operation (\$977)
 Bureau's Correspondence Division - Wages (\$748)
 Additional funds are needed for the Bureau's Extension Classes and Consultant Service for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3082)

PHYSICAL PLANTBuildings and Grounds

Interdepartmental Transfer

51. Amount of Transfer: \$721

To: Buildings and Grounds - Furniture and General Equipment
 From: Accounting - Maintenance and Equipment

To reimburse Buildings and Grounds Department for special furniture ordered by the Accounting Department.
 (RBC# 3084)

Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

52. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: McDonald Observatory - Maintenance and Operation
 From: McDonald Observatory - Utilities

Funds not expended for utilities are needed to purchase a station wagon to be used to transport equipment, technicians and observers to and from Austin and McDonald Observatory.
 (RBC# 2977)

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNT

Transfer of Funds

53. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

To: Electrical Engineering Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To supply a portion of the funds needed to purchase equipment for the department's computer research facility,
 (RBC# 3073)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAMChemistry

Appointment

			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
54. Alan S. Wingrove	7/18 - 8/27	50	\$ 8,500	\$ 708
Source of Funds: Development Program in Chemistry				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry (NSF Contract)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/17 - 8/31	50	8,500	708
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3009)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic</u>	
Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
55. Charles R. Klasson	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,000
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 2972, 2305)				
<u>Radio-TV</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
56. Amount of Transfer: \$1,240				
To: Research in Radio-TV Matching Funds				
From: Dean of Engineering - College-Wide Research Program				
To provide matching funds for a HEW Grant, (RBC# 3075)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Training Specialist II				
57. Larry J. Williams	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Morocco (RBC# 3004)				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics), Linguistics Specialist				
58. Thomas J. O'Hare	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Turkey Project (RBC# 2928)				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics)				
59. Ralph D. Anderson	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Turkey Project (RBC# 3095)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
60. Ferhunde Aker	6/16 - 8/31	100	9	5,580
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Turkey Program (RBC# 3021)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>International Office and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Psychologist III				
61. Mary J. Vincent				
International Office (Government Contract Funds)	6/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$ 7,800
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Testing and Counseling Center (General Budget Funds)	6/1 - 6/30	50	12	7,800
Previous Appointment: Testing and Counseling Center Psychologist III	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2482, 3107, 3110)			<u>12</u>	<u>696</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
62. Josef Michl	7/11- 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2969)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
63. Kunitsugu Aramaki	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract for Corrosion Research Laboratory (RBC# 3103)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
64. Jozsef M. Kelemen				
To: Research Scientist III	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
From: Research Scientist Associate II	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,160</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3006)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
65. Daniel S. Barker	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology) (RBC# 2992)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
66. Roy P. Kerr	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2934)				
Resignation				
67. Michael P. Teter	6/1 - 8/31	60	12	8,880
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3127) 7/31/66				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
68. Elliot Aronson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2914)				
Reappointment				
69. Philip Worchel	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3081)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Reappointment				
70. Kay Mckinley	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Research Scientist Associate II				
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3100)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Director			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
71. Leo B. Osterhaus	7/18 - 8/27	100	\$10,800	\$ 1,410
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Management) (RBC# 2923)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
72. Theodore Clevenger, Jr.	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC# 2958)				
Project Director				
73. Lennart L. Kopra	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Contract - Measurement of Speech - Sound Discrimination Loss				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC# 2968)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
74. Daryle L. Waldron	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract - Measurement of Speech - Sound Discrimination Loss				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Speech) (RBC# 3011)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
75. Clark C. Gill	7/18 - 8/6	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Development of Guidelines and Resource Materials on Latin America (RBC# 2990)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
76. Nicholas C. Kohn	7/18 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,400
Source of Funds: Texas Coordinating Board Contract for Educational Facilities Research - Space and Facilities Utilization Study (RBC# 3101)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
77. Romie F. Littrell	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (Government Contract Funds)				
	6/1 - 6/12	50	12	7,800
	8/15 - 8/31	50		
Educational Psychology (Current Restricted Funds - Carnegie Grant) (RBC# 2919)				
	6/3 - 8/31	25	12	7,800
Project Director				
78. John Pierce-Jones	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Project Head Start				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2979)				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
79. Benjamin Fruchter	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2935)				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
80. Lewis F. James	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2956)				
	6/6/66			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
81. Windel L. Dickerson Associate Research Director	8/6 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: VRA Grant for Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3136)	8/1 - 8/31	---	Academic Rate \$ 9,500	Stipend ---
82. Giles D. Carnes Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$11,000	Stipend \$ 1,833
Source of Funds: VRA Grant (RBC# 2911)				
83. Halley O. Bradford Computer Programmer III	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center (RBC# 2991)				
Change of Status				
84. Charles H. Meisgeier Assistant Professor	To: 6/1 - 7/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 9,800	Stipend \$ 2,450
	From: 6/7 - 7/31	100	9,800	1,960
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children (RBC# 2921)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
85. William R. Cox Research Engineer (Faculty)	To: 6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
	From: 6/1 - 7/30	50	9	11,000
	7/31 - 8/31	25		
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Assistant Professor (General Budget Funds) (RBC# 3019)	6/7 - 8/27	50	Academic Rate \$11,000	Stipend \$ 1,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
86. Research Engineer (Faculty) Lynn C. Reese	7/31 - 8/31	10	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	17,000
Civil Engineering (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	10	9	17,000
Civil Engineering (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 3015)	6/7 - 8/27	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$17,000	\$ 2,200
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
87. Project Director (Faculty) Thomas N. Campbell	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 2938)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
88. Research Engineer Scientist Associate V Don A. Bresie	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3133, 3156)				
Leave of Absence				
89. Research Scientist Associate V Frank A. Bozyan	6/20 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 3010)	8/1 - 8/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
Director (Faculty)				
90. W. Gordon Whaley	8/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract - Cellular Ultrastructure Changes in Development				
Concurrent Employment: Cell Research Institute (USPHS Contract)				
	8/1 - 8/31	33	9	25,000
Previous appointment in this area was at the same rate (RBC# 3138)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
91. Howard J. Arnott	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Cellular Ultrastructure Changes in Development				
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3144)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
92. Edith R. Schwartz	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2973)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
93. Charles E. Watson	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3106)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
94. A. Anthony Toprac	7/23 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Bureau of Engineering Research (Current Restricted - Material Fatigue Laboratory - Various Donors Funds)				
	7/23 - 8/17	100		
Center For Highway Research (Government Contract Funds)				
	8/18 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3071, 3070, 3162, 3163)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
95. Freddy L. Roberts	7/15 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
(RBC# 3044)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
96. Walter L. Moore				
Center for Highway Research (Payroll Clearing Account)				
	7/25 - 8/31	75	9	18,000
Center for Research in Water Resources (Government Contract Funds) U. S. Department of Interior Contract Funds				
	7/25 - 8/31	25	9	18,000
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3062, 3137)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
97. Donald E. Wohlschlag	7/1 - 8/31	25	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Texas Coordinating Board Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Zoology (General Budget Funds) Professor (RBC# 3115)				
	6/7 - 8/6	75		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$18,000	\$ 2,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
98. Social Research Associate Joseph McCabe	6/27 - 7/26	100	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds: Texas Coordinating Board Contract (RBC# 3005)				
99. Project Director (Faculty) Corwin W. Johnson	7/18 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Law) (RBC# 3043)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
100. Research Engineer Associate III Harold C. Byler	7/21 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
(RBC# 3045)				
101. Research Scientist Associate V Francis A. Collins	8/9 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 3061)				
102. Research Engineer Associate V John F. Mannix	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
(RBC# 3064)				
Resignation				
103. Research Engineer Associate IV Jerry L. Bardin	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation 7/18/66 (RBC# 2940)				
Change of Status				
104. Technical Reports Editor (Faculty) John A. Walter				
To:	9/1 - 7/19	LWOP	9	10,000
	7/20 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	10,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (English) (RBC# 3017)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
105. Roy R. Craig, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2916)	6/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Arthur E. Lockenvitz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2920)	7/1 - 7/31			
Research Engineer Associate V				
107. William C. Richie	11/1 - 8/31	25	12	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2929)	7/1 - 8/31			
<u>Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
108. Charles W. Ballentine	7/18 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3065)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Scientist Associate III				
109. William N. Kocurek	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2967)	7/31/66			
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer Associate III				
110. Ray P. Reed	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3134)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
111. William D. Gregg	8/19 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3158)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate III				
112. Jo C. Smith				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	8,160
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,160
(RBC# 2947)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II				
113. Christian Rohrer	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3059)				
6/30/66				
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
114. James V. Clark	7/18 - 8/12	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3066)				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
115. Meda M. White				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2952, 2951)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u> (continued)				
Reappointment				
116. Social Science Research Associate IV Beulah W. Newlove	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 2971)				
Appointment				
117. Social Science Research Associate IV Bettie B. Arnold	8/16 - 8/31	50	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3147)				
<u>Research in Molecular Physics</u>				
Appointment				
118. Research Scientist (Faculty) James C. Browne	8/1 - 8/31	32.5	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3155)				
<u>Plant Ecology Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
119. Research Scientist Associate V Tien W. Yang	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program Contract (RBC# 3154)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
120. Professor (Romance Languages) Theodore Andersson	7/18 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$19,000	Stipend \$ 2,200
Source of Funds: Human Genetics Fund (RBC# 3051)				
<u>Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers</u>				
Change of Status				
120a. Assistant Professor (Chemistry) Alan H. Cowley			Academic Rate	Stipend
To:	6/7 - 8/6	75	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583
From:	6/7 - 8/27	75	9,500	1,583
(RBC# 3023)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
121. Lewis F. Hatch	8/12 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - Geometrical Isomerism				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3153)				
122. John M. White	7/17 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 8,500	Stipend \$ 708
Source of Funds: E. I. Dupont de Nemours and Co. Grant-in-aid				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry (NSF Contract Funds) Research Scientist (Faculty)				
	7/17 - 8/31	50	8,500	708
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2943)				
123. Lynn B. Rodewald	6/7 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 8,500	Stipend \$ 1,416
Sources of Funds: American Chemical Society Petroleum Research Fund and E. I. Dupont de Nemours and Co. Grant - in-aid of Fundamental Research in Chemistry				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 2925, 2927)				
	6/7 - 8/27	50	8,500	1,416
<u>Reappointment</u>				
124. Alan H. Cowley	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3022)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u> (Special Education)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
125. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500				
To: Conference on Language Disability				
From: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support				
To provide for honoraria to out-of state speakers, their travel, etc., for the conference to be held in Austin in September. (RBC# 3145)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
126. Richard B. Pelton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3091)	7/29/66			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
127. Amount of Transfer: \$1,074				
To: Research in Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Biochemistry - Salaries				
Additional funds are required for maintenance and operation of the Institute for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3053, 3108)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
128. Carolina M. Bori				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
To adjust the rate for Mrs. Bori as reported in the Docket for the August 26-27 meeting. (RBC# 3102)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Reappointment				
Director of Industrial Associates				
129. Clyde S. Carman	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,000
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation Salaries and transfer from Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted				
Previous appointment was at the same rate • (RBC# 3020, 2960)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Interscholastic League Speech - Drama Director				
130. Roy M. Brown	7/20 - 8/29	100	9	\$ 5,900
Source of Funds: Interscholastic League Funds Football Account				
Academic Status: Guest Assistant Professor (Drama) (RBC# 2915)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
131. Joe C. Bowling	7/18 - 8/27	100	Academic Rate \$ 6,200	Stipend \$ 1,033
Source of Funds: Non-Student Swin Classes Fees (RBC# 2912)				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
132. Hazel E. Davis	7/18 - 8/27	100	Academic Rate \$ 5,400	Stipend \$ 900
Source of Funds: Non-Student Swin Classes Fees (RBC# 3648)				
<u>Intramural Sports for Men</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
133. Amount of Transfer: \$625				
To: Intramural Sports for Men - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Intramural Sports for Men - Assistants and Officials				
Transfer funds not needed for the supervision of new play fields this summer so that the present play fields, which have been neglected in anticipation of their use as a site for the building of the new dormitory complex, can be put in proper shape for use during the fall semester. (RBC# 2962)				
<u>Student Government</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
134. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Student Government				
From: Challenge				
Transfer to provide funds to cover the operating expenses of student government for the summer months. (RBC# 3036)				

1966 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 7, 1966 - July 16, 1966

Second Term (6 weeks): July 18, 1966 - August 27, 1966

9 weeks Courses: June 7, 1966 - August 7, 1966

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
1. Thomas W. Shefelman (RBC# 2996)	7/18 - 8/27	100	\$10,000	\$ 1,667
Assistant Professor				
2. Daniel E. Leary Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 3033, 3034)	7/18 - 8/27	100	8,000	1,333
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
3. Robert S. Harris Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2998)	7/18 - 8/27	100	10,500	1,750
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
4. Robert G. Mather To: From: (RBC# 3113)	7/18 - 8/27 6/7 - 7/16	100 100	10,000 10,000	1,666 1,666
Professor				
5. R. Gommel Roessner To: From: (RBC# 3114)	6/7 - 7/16 7/18 - 8/27	100 100	17,000 17,000	2,200 2,200

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer: \$38
To: Departmental Assistants
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants

Unused funds in the Teaching Assistants account are needed for assistants.
(RBC# 3028)

Linguistics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer: \$109
To: Departmental Assistants
From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

An additional assistant required by the department for the Second Term, Summer Session.
(RBC# 2984)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Budget Changes to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) English (RBC# 2961)	\$550	(4) Romance Languages (RBC# 3008)	\$207	
(2) Geology (RBC# 2989)	250	(5) Zoology (RBC# 2976)	600	
(3) Mathematics (RBC# 2988)	500			
9. Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Budget Changes to the various departmental Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) English (RBC# 2987)	\$400	(4) Mathematics (RBC# 3119)	\$300	
(2) History (RBC# 2985)	500	(5) Sociology (RBC# 3030)	100	
(3) Linguistics (RBC# 2986)	13			
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
10. Richard L. Norgaard (RBC# 3026)	7/18 - 8/27	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,917
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
11. Kornelius Walraven	7/18 - 8/27	100	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3025)				
Transfer of Funds				
12. Amount of Transfer: \$775				
To: Departmental Teaching Assistants				
From: Office of the Dean - Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund (\$700)				
Departmental Academic Salaries (\$75)				
Large enrollment in Finance 357 made it necessary to establish an additional section and required the employment of a teaching assistant. (RBC# 2954)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u> (continued)				
Correction of Budget				
Instructor				
19. Lewis F. James	6/7 - 8/27	100	\$ 6,500	\$ 2,166
To correct the Summer Session Budget to reflect the minimum rate for the position of Instructor. (RBC# 2955)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
20. Windel L. Dickerson	8/1 - 8/31	---	9,500	---
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Special Education (VRA Contract Funds)			<u>No.</u>	
Associate Research Director			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3135)	8/6 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer: \$290				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Assistants				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Assistants				
Additional funds needed for assistants for the Second Term, Summer Session. (RBC# 3122)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. McDonald Smith	7/18 - 8/27	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3042)				
<u>Music</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
23. Edra A. Gustafson				
To:	7/18 - 8/27	100	8,500	1,416
From:	7/18 - 8/27	50	8,500	708
Sources of Funds: Departmental Teaching Salaries and Transfer from Departmental Assistants Account. (RBC# 3077, 3076)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Carol Sue Case Office of the Dean, College of Education (Current Restricted Funds)	Clerical Assistant (13/20 T)		
	Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds)		Research Scientist Assistant I (FT)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,580	\$ 4,200	7/21/66
Miss Case's educational and work background will enable her assistance to be valuable in coordinating the research project we are doing for the Texas Highway Department. She has essentially completed requirements for her bachelor's degree and plans to work beyond August. She is fully qualified for this title and for the rate. However, this special request is being made because of her prior secretarial appointments at rates that were more than a thousand dollars below the annual rate we are currently requesting. (RBC# 3058)				
2.	Jessie Dickerson Physical Plant - Institute of Marine Science	Building Attendant	Maintenance Man	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,820	\$ 3,828	8/1/66
Mr. Dickerson has been recommended for promotion to the Maintenance Man (trainee) category with a salary rate increase. Mr. Dickerson has worked for the University of Texas since 1961, rendering excellent service. He is qualified for the promotion and deserves the increase in salary. Obtaining qualified and dependable personnel for the Physical Plant staff at Port Aransas is difficult from the local labor supply. (RBC# 3080)				
3.	Billy D. Lamkin Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,268	\$ 6,468	8/1/66

Source of Funds: Office of
Education Contract

We recommend the promotion of Bill Lamkin to Social Science Research Associate III. His present duties as Director of a sub-project under Research & Development most adequately qualify him for Social Science Research Associate III. Mr. Lamkin, as a sub-project Director, is concerned with the development of computer-based record systems for the public schools. He has also been accepted as a Ph.D candidate by the Department of Educational Psychology. Mr. Lamkin has previous computer experience in record systems as Director of Guidance & Adult Education for the Los Alamos Public Schools.

Mr. Lamkin's responsibilities and duties require that he independently design, organize, and implement pilot data processing systems in specified Austin Public Schools in cooperation with the R & D Center. He coordinates the needs and restrictions of the public schools with research purposes of the R & D Center. He supervises the clerical and data processing personnel of the R & D staff who are actively concerned with this project. He prepares and distributes periodic progress reports describing the several pilot systems which are developed or are in the process of development, and conducts objective evaluations of these systems.
(RBC# 3094)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
4.	Jerry K. Schieffer	Research Scientist Assistant I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800	\$ 6,168	8/1/66

Source of Funds: U.S.
Government Contract

Mr. Schieffer is being assigned increased responsibilities, following the recent resignation of R. Jernigan from the Linguistics Research Center. These responsibilities are in the area of advanced software development for the Control Data 6600-1700. Schieffer's background in computing and knowledge of the systems to be transferred to the new machine are an important asset to the Center in its planned activities for the coming year, and the reclassification is necessary to ensure his continued employment at the Center.

(RBC# 3067)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR</u>				
Appointment				
1. Charles S. Alderson (RBC# 379)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Remove from Budget				
2. J. W. Miller, Jr. Deceased (RBC# 15)	9/1 - 8/31 6/8/66	100	12	8,520
<u>TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER</u>				
Appointment				
3. John G. Jones (RBC# 492)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	9,240
<u>INTERNATIONAL OFFICE</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
4. Mohd E. Entezar	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	8,160
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	7,440
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 352)				
Resignation				
5. Edwin E. Hightower Date of Resignation (RBC# 255)	8/31/66	100	12	7,440
<u>MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE - ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
6. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000				
To: Oratorical Association				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				

To provide from General Budget Funds for the Oratorical Association which was removed from blanket tax support for 1966-67.
(RBC# 544)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
7. Ira Buchler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	11,000
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer \$500 from College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 16, 17)				
Change of Status				
8. Richard N. Adams				
To: Professor and Chairman	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	18,000
From: Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
(RBC# 51)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
9. Donald Boulter	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 42)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
10. John C. Loehlin	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Computation Center				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
(RBC# 116)				
Associate Professor				
11. Robert E. Lynch	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Computation Center				
Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
(RBC# 115)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
(continued)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
12. Amount of Transfer: \$17,200				
To: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Mathematics - Teaching Assistants				
To establish an account from which Teaching Assistants in the Department of Computer Sciences can be paid. (RBC# 122)				
13. Amount of Transfer: \$7,100				
To: Computer Sciences - Assistants				
From: Mathematics - Assistants				
Funds needed to establish an account from which assistants in the Department of Computer Sciences may be paid. (RBC# 96)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
14. C. John Herington				
To: Professor and Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,000
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 5)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
15. Daniel J. Gillis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 3)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
16. Raul M. Branco	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 63)				
Associate Professor				
17. Douglas C. Dacy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 18)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
18. Karl Ames	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
(RBC# 46)				
Instructor				
19. Louis J. Casimir, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 484)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
20. John R. Moore (RBC# 54)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
Assistant Professor				
21. Philip L. Handler (RBC# 50)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,800
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
21. Mary W. Edrich Term of Leave (RBC# 53)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Professor				
23. James Sledd Term of Leave (RBC# 62)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Associate Professor				
24. Robert L. Montgomery, Jr. Term of Leave (RBC# 56)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
25. Lee A. Elioseff Date of Resignation (RBC# 1)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	9,500
Associate Professor				
26. William J. Handy Date of Resignation (RBC# 41)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	13,600
Assistant Professor				
27. Ronald W. Ackley Date of Resignation (RBC# 44)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	6,500

Geography

Salary Increase

Assistant Professor				
28. Robert K. Holz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
1965-66 Salary			9	10,000
Rate Increase			9	500

Source of Funds: Transfer \$500
from College of Arts and Sciences -
Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries
(RBC# 360, 359)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geography</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
29. Robert C. Mayfield	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 485)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
30. A. Leslie Willson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 207)				
Instructor				
31. Charles Schmid	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
(RBC# 67)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
32. Walther Dieckmann	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 125)				
Assistant Professor				
33. Michael Shaw	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 68)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
34. Roderick A. Bell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 70)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. William A. Ritchie	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 498)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
36. James A. Steintrager	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 72)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1966-67 Only)				
37. L. Tuffly Ellis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 78)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
38. Patricia S. Kruppa	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,600
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	6,000
Rate Increase			9	600
(RBC# 75)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
39. Thomas F. McCann	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 73)				
Associate Professor				
40. John E. Sunder	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 81)				
Assistant Professor				
41. James Chase	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 76)				
<u>History and Research in Texas History</u>				
Remove from Budget				
42. E. Bailey Carroll				
History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,200
Deceased	5/12/66			
(RBC# 153, 137)				
<u>Linguistics and Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
43. Charles E. Cairns	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Speech	9/1 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 193, 100)				
<u>Linguistics and International Office</u>				
Appointment				
44. Thomas J. O'Hare				
Linguistics (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
International Office (Government				
Contract Funds)				
Linguistics Specialist	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 183, 160)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status				
45. Anne B. Barnes				
To: Assistant Professor with Tenure	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 152)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
46. Elliott W. Cheney	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center (U.S. Air Force Contract Funds)				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
(RBC# 150, 214, 298)				
Professor				
47. Ky Fan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 149)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
48. Ralph I. Rockafellar	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 283)				
Professor				
49. Don E. Edmondson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 259)				
Assistant Professor				
50. Patrick L. Odell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 262)				
Assistant Professor - Modified Service				
51. Goldie H. Porter	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,460
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 263)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Change of Status				
52. Derek S. Hoare				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 170)				

*Revised
Sheet C
Shetzka*

28

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARIS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
53. Curtis E. Eklund	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 261)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
54. Hector N. Castaneda	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 171)				
Assistant Professor				
55. Thomas K. Swing	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 491)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
56. A. James Gimigliano-Gregor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 526)				
Assistant Professor				
57. John Bacon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 165)				
Resignation				
Professor				
58. Klaus Hartmann	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 260)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
59. Lothar W. Frommhold	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 210)				
Visiting Professor				
60. Theodorus W. Ruijgrok	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 166)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
61. Kenneth W. Gentle	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
1965-66 Salary Rate (Government			9	9,900
Contract Funds - 12 months at \$13,200)				(equiv)
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>100</u>
(RBC# 173)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
62. Peter J. Riley	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 172)				
Professor				
63. Charles W. Scherr	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 497)				
Professor				
64. Rainer K. Sachs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 146)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
65. Siegfried Schlieder	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 282)				
<u>Physics and Research in Nuclear Physics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
66. Eugene M. Bernstein				
Physics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Research in Nuclear Physics				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 445, 147)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Robert L. Helmreich	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 267)				
Assistant Professor				
68. Stephen S. Bindman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 268)				
Assistant Professor				
69. Peter C. Polson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 441)				
Assistant Professor				
70. Roderick G. Forsman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,800
(RBC# 274)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Professor				
71. Fillmore H. Sanford (RBC# 19)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$22,000 ^e
Assistant Professor				
72. David S. Holmes (RBC# 265)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500 ^e
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
73. Donn E. Byrne				
To: Psychology (SPES Contract Funds)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	14,000
Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
From: Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 28, 503)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
74. Louis J. Moran, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 22)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
75. Demetrios Papagoergis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 220)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
76. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000				
To: Psychology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Psychology - Academic Salaries				
Transfer unused academic salary funds to provide for additional visiting lecturers and consultants. (RBC# 454)				
<u>Psychology and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Resignation				
77. Arthur W. Hill				
Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,500
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	11,333
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 222, 487)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
78. Virginia Higginbotham (RBC# 264)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500 <i>f</i>
Assistant Professor				
79. Antonio Illiano (RBC# 266)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000 <i>f</i>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
80. Ramon Martinez-Lopez Term of Leave (RBC# 275)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Transfer of Funds				
81. Amount of Transfer: \$4,200 To: Departmental Classified Personnel From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds are needed to appoint a bi-lingual senior secretary needed by the French-Italian section of the department. (RBC# 508)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
82. Edith M. Taborsky Source of Funds: Transfer \$1,625 from College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 358, 357)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,500 <i>f</i>
Assistant Professor				
83. John S. Kolsti (RBC# 284)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000 <i>f</i>
Instructor				
84. Philip W. Klindt (RBC# 271)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500 <i>f</i>
Change of Status				
85. Jan Perkowski To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 280)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100 100	9 9	9,500 <i>f</i> 9,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
86. Amount of Transfer: \$1,920				
To: Slavic Languages - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
<p>Additional funds are needed to support the salary of a senior secretary whose position was changed from a half-time to a full-time appointment. (RBC# 529)</p>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
87. Joseph Lopreato	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				1,000
Total Salary			9	<u>16,000</u>
(RBC# 338)				
Change of Status				
88. Ivan C. Belknap				
To: Professor and Acting				
Chairman				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
From: Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 279)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
89. Alexander Clark	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave				
	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 476)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
90. Harry E. Moore	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,500
Deceased				
	8/31/66			
(RBC# 475)				
Transfer of Funds				
91. Amount of Transfer: \$4,020				
To: Sociology - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
<p>Funds needed to reinstate the position of Senior Secretary - approval of which was obtained too late to appear in the 1966-67 Budget (RBC# 123)</p>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Change of Status				
92. Theophilus S. Painter				
To: Professor Emeritus				
	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
From: Professor - Modified				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
Service				
(RBC# 277)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESZoology

(continued)

Transfer of Funds

93. Amount of Transfer: \$192
 To: Zoology - Classified Salaries
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

Funds are needed to support the salary of Mrs. Peggy N. Davis whose position was reclassified 5/19/66 from Senior Clerk Typist to Secretary.
 (RBC# 506)

Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

94. Amount of Transfer: \$180
 To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dorothy N. Vickers, Administrative Clerk, for the period 9/1 - 8/31.
 (RBC# 562, 561)

95. Amount of Transfer: \$37,750
 Transfer to the Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries from the various departmental Academic Salaries accounts as follows:

(1) Home Economics (RBC# 55)	\$ 7,500	(4) Sociology (RBC# 118)	\$ 5,750
(2) Microbiology (RBC# 99)	10,000	(5) Zoology (RBC# 119)	7,500
(3) Psychology (RBC# 23)	7,000		

Lapse of unfilled positions for reallocation by the Dean of Arts and Sciences.

College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Dean and Government

Leave of Absence

96. James R. Roach Office of the Dean Director of Special Programs	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
Government Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 278, 71)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>College of Arts and Sciences -</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean and History</u>				
Leave of Absence				
97. Jim B. Pearson				
Office of the Dean				
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,500
History				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 470, 80)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
98. Jim G. Ashburne	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 473)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
99. Richard L. Norgaard	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 29)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
100. Earl N. Bailey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 31)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
101. Richard L. Beard	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	8,500
Salary Rate Increase			9	500
(RBC# 98)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
102. Betty L. Orr	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 33)				
Instructor				
103. James P. Mockford	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 32)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
104. William F. Glueck (RBC# 482)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
105. Kenneth W. Olm Term of Leave (RBC# 64)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
106. John M. Quinn (RBC# 36)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Lecturer				
107. Ray E. Lee (RBC# 522)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,600
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
108. Mary A. Gardner Date of Resignation (RBC# 443)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	8,500
Associate Professor				
109. William R. Hazard Date of Resignation (RBC# 35)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	10,500
<u>Radio - TV - Film and Radio/Television</u>				
Resignation				
110. Billy B. Oxley Radio-TV-Film Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,500
Radio/Television				
TV Program Director	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	10,020
Date of Resignation (RBC# 37, 139, 138)	6/1 - 8/31 8/31/66	100	12	10,020

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
111. Assistant Professor Gregg B. Millett (RBC# 94)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
112. Assistant Instructor Vivian T. Rochelle (RBC# 93)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,450
Appointment and Salary Increase				
113. Assistant Instructor Twila W. Smith 1965-66 Academic Rate Rate Increase (RBC# 91)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9 9 9	6,900 6,000 <u>900</u>
114. Assistant Professor Joe L. Frost 1965-66 Academic Rate Rate Increase (RBC# 101)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9 9 9	10,800 10,500 <u>300</u>
115. Assistant Instructor Margaret A. Davidson 1965-66 Academic Rate Rate Increase (RBC# 90)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9 9 9	7,900 7,000 <u>900</u>
Change of Status				
116. Assistant Professor Peter A. Soderbergh To: From:	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100 67	9 9	9,000 9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer \$3,000 from College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 112, 95)				
Leave of Absence				
117. Assistant Instructor Wilda S. Jackson Term of Leave (RBC# 467)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	67	9	6,500
Resignation				
118. Assistant Instructor Eloise Roach Date of Resignation (RBC# 498)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	33	9	7,500
119. Assistant Instructor Marie A. Osborne Date of Resignation (RBC# 105)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	6,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
120. Edith W. Mullins	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 106)				
Assistant Instructor				
121. Dorothy O. McClurg	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 107)				
Assistant Instructor				
122. Clara F. Gregory	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 108)				
Assistant Instructor				
123. Dorothy P. Buse	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 104)				
Assistant Professor				
124. Beverly L. Bower	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 103)				
Assistant Instructor				
125. Burdina R. Bobbitt	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 102)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Change of Status				
126. Bascom B. Hayes				
To: Chairman and Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
Professor Hayes replaces Professor Henry J. Otto as Chairman for the 1966-67 long session.				
Concurrent Employment: Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
(RBC# 89, 439)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
127. Vincent A. Harren	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment: Testing and Counseling Center Coordinator of Counseling				
(RBC# 120)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
128. Richard Mowesian	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,300
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	8,800
Rate Increase			9	500
(RBC# 86)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
129. Benjamin Fruchter				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	14,000
(RBC# 88)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Resignation				
130. Willard R. Rhine				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,500
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	11,333
Date of Resignation	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,333
(RBC# 486, 83)	8/31/66			
131. James R. Bower				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Testing and Counseling Center				
Coordinator of Measurement				
Service	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	12,000
Date of Resignation	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 85, 281)	8/31/66			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
132. Anita M. Sponberg	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,600
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	6,500
Rate Increase			9	100
(RBC# 353)				
Transfer of Funds				
133. Amount of Transfer: \$600				
To: Physical and Health Education - Visiting Lecturers				
From: College of Education - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Funds are needed for the stipend for Warren Leddick of the Austin Recreation Department for teaching P. Ed. 212, <u>Recreation</u> , during the Fall Semester, 1966.				
(RBC# 392)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
134. Ronald O. Stearman (RBC# 457)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
135. Carl W. Morgan				
To: Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Education	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
From: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer \$500 from College of Engineering Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries 1965-66 Academic Rate - \$10,000 (RBC# 139, 340)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment <i>Meteorologist</i>				
Assistant Professor (Meteorology)				
136. Joseph Levine (RBC# 299)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
137. Morris Stern (RBC# 296)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
138. Jack A. Scanlan, Jr. Term of Leave (RBC# 297)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Resignation				
Professor				
139. Irvin L. Reis Date of Resignation (RBC# 136)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	15,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean -</u> <u>College of Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
140.	Amount of Transfer: \$1,500			
	To: Office of the Dean - Non Teaching Salaries			
	From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries			
	Transfer funds to support the salary of Leonardt F. Kreisle, Counselor (1/2 T) in the Office of the Dean for the period 9/1 - 5/31. He will continue as associate professor of Mechanical Engineering (1/2 T). Academic Rate - \$12,000 (RBC# 510, 546, 545)			
<u>Office of the Dean, College of</u> <u>Engineering and Drawing</u>				
Resignation				
141.	Clayton W. Chance			
	Office of the Dean			
	Counselor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9
				9,000
	Drawing			
	Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9
				9,000
	Date of Resignation	8/31/66		
	(RBC# 203, 202)			
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
	Assistant Professor			
142.	McDonald Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
	(RBC# 212)			10,500
	Instructor			
143.	Howard J. Smagula	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
	(RBC# 270)			7,500
144.	Peter L. Plagena	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
	(RBC# 213)			7,500
Resignation				
	Instructor			
145.	Michael Lacktman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
	Date of Resignation	8/31/66		
	(RBC# 135)			7,500
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
	Instructor			
146.	Nora W. Shattuck	9/1 - 5/31	25	9
	(RBC# 290)			8,400
	Assistant Professor			
147.	Arnold S. Kendall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
	(RBC# 288)			8,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
148. Frank N. Speller (RBC# 211)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Guest Professor				
149. Leonard Shure (RBC# 287)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Professor				
150. William J. Moody (RBC# 231)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Visiting Professor				
151. Hunter Johnson (RBC# 442)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
152. Wayne R. Barrington (RBC# 230)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
153. George A. Frock (RBC# 82)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Assistant Professor - 1966-67 Only				
154. John W. Grubbs (RBC# 286)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
155. Helen D. Haupt Term of Leave (RBC# 227)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
156. Verna M. Harder Term of Leave (RBC# 228)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Resignation				
Instructor				
157. D. Royce Boyer Date of Resignation (RBC# 134)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	80	9	7,500
158. Nancy C. Immel Date of Resignation (RBC# 133)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	7,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment Associate Professor 159. Helen Hargrave	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	
<i>no time no money (?)</i>				
Concurrent Employment: Library - Law Library Law Librarian (RBC# 330)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 9,664
Leave of Absence Associate Professor 160. Ernest E. Smith, III	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 461)	9/1 - 1/15			
161. Paul F. Rothstein	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 501)	1/16- 5/31			
162. Robert W. Hamilton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 462)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment Assistant Professor 163. Gerald Sullivan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 446)				
Resignation Professor 164. John Autian	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 162)	1/15/67			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment Associate Professor 165. William D. Allen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 215)				
166. Maxwell A. Cook	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 219)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Lecturer 167. Robert E. Ledbetter	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,200
1965-66 Academic Rate			9	9,600
Rate Increase			9	600
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries (\$1,500) and transfer from Unallocated Salaries (\$200)				
Concurrent Employment: Student Health Center - Out Patient Division (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds) Social Science Research Associate V (RBC# 356, 355)				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,240
M-75				
<i>Check with Jan Budget</i>				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL</u>				
Appointment				
Executive Assistant 168. Wilma F. Perrine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800 <i>f</i>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries (RBC# 374, 373)				
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Associate Professor 169. John F. Kelly	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	--
Deceased 8/31/66 (RBC# 308)				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u> <i>Wife from here on down</i>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 170. Laurence E. Denny	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	<i>f</i>
Salary is paid by U.S. Army (RBC# 155)				
Assistant Professor 171. Thomas L. Leatherwood, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	<i>f</i>
Salary paid by U.S. Army (RBC# 190)				
172. John H. Sullivan	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	<i>f</i>
Salary is paid by U.S. Army (RBC# 192)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 173. Charles L. Berry, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	<i>f</i>
Salary is paid by the U.S. Navy (RBC# 191)				
174. Tony F. Clark, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	<i>f</i>
Salary is paid by U.S. Navy (RBC# 188)				
Change of Status				
175. Melvin R. Sommer				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	--
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	--
Salary is paid by U. S. Navy (RBC# 234)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
176. Lurae Harvey (RBC# 187)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500 ^c
177. Deanna M. Pommerenk (RBC# 184)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500 ^c
Assistant Instructor				
178. Sandra E. Lester (RBC# 186)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
179. Dorothy Burdeshaw 1965-66 Academic Rate Rate Increase	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
			9	8,500
			9	500
				<u>7 c</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer \$500 from Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences - Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 189, 124) -				
Resignation				
Instructor				
180. Ruth L. Patton Date of Resignation (RBC# 132)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/66	100	9	7,500
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Appointment				
TV Program Director				
181. Billy P. Arhos	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	10,020
	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	10,020
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio - TV - Film				
Instructor (RBC# 453, 452)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,500
TV Art Director				
182. Marvin L. Joseph (RBC# 469)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440 ^c
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Nuclear Physics</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Scientist				
183. James W. Jagger				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to reflect rate established 4/1/66 (RBC# 164)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
184. Robert H. Drenner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 206)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
185. Leonard F. Brown, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
(RBC# 375)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
186. John W. Dietrich	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 176)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
187. Steven B. Heller	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 380)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
188. Daniel C. Morgan, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 199)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
189. Floy M. Johnson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 197)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
190. Director (Faculty) E. Mott Davis	9/1 - 8/31	---	9	\$11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Anthropology Associate Professor (RBC# 242)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
191. Training Specialist I Charles S. Love	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Previous appointment was at at the same rate (RBC# 434)				
Leave of Absence				
192. Training Specialist II Arthur J. Edwards	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 432)				
Resignation				
193. Training Specialist I James E. Conway	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 496)				
194. Training Specialist II James H. Frazier	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation (RBC# 433)				
<u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
195. Audio Visual Education Specialist II Barbara J. Dycus	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,440
(RBC# 182)				
Leave of Absence				
196. Audio Visual Educational Specialist II Virginia C. Patterson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Term of Leave (RBC# 181)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Department of Construction and Maintenance</u>				
Resignation				
Architect II				
197. Herbert S. Gannaway	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 302)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum and Zoology</u>				
Resignation				
198. Gerald G. Raum				
Texas Memorial Museum				
Research Scientist IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Zoology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 306, 276)				
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center and Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
199. Robert Alan Fernea				
Middle East Language and Area Center (Excellence Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Middle East Language and Area Center's Maintenance and Operation account to their Salaries account.				
Anthropology (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
(RBC# 417, 416, 415)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics)				
200. Ralph D. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Turkey Project				
(RBC# 332)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
201. Research Scientist - Associate III Kunitsugu Aramaki	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract for Corrosion Research Laboratory (RBC# 311)				
202. Professor and Director Robbin C. Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Contract for Academic Year Institute				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 500)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
203. Research Scientist Associate II Peter W. Alexander	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract for Inorganic Chemistry Project (RBC# 310)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
204. Social Science Research Associate IV Dennis F. Blosser	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Measurement of Speech - Sound Discrimination Loss (RBC# 429)				
<u>Civil Engineering (Meterology)</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
205. Computer Programmer II Andrew T. Barrett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
1965-66 Salary Rate				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 144)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
206. Research Engineer Associate II Jimmy L. Dodd	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 435)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
207. Assistant Professor Donald J. Blashill	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant (RBC# 533)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
208. Social Science Research Associate V Frances B. Frizzell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,880</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 532)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
209. Research Scientist Associate V Frederick L. Beckner	9/1 - 11/30	50	12	14,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds) Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 128)				
9/1 - 8/31			50	12
				14,400
210. Frank A. Bozyan	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 131)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
211. Research Engineer Associate IV Robert A. Brune, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>220</u>
(RBC# 551)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
212. Nuclear Physics Technical Specialist III Robert P. Gilbert	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,440</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
(RBC# 312)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
213. Research Scientist Associate V Fedor M. Boreli	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$10,440
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	10,020
Rate Increase (RBC# 548)			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
214. Research Scientist Associate V Francis A. Collins (RBC# 531)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Reappointment				
215. Research Scientist Associate IV Roy L. Deavenport	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 505)				
216. Research Scientist Associate II Theodore L. Eastmond	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 464)				
217. Research Engineer Associate III Harold C. Byler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 157)				
Salary Increase				
218. Research Scientist Associate II Audley D. Gaston	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
1965-66 Salary Rate			12	7,800
Rate Increase (RBC# 382)			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
Resignation				
219. Research Scientist Associate IV Don L. Baird	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Date of Resignation (RBC# 321)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
220. Research Engineer Associate II Mary S. Bennett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 319)	8/31/66			
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
221. Research Engineer Associate V Ernst M. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 273)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
222. Research Scientist Associate IV Claude E. Duchon	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 320)	8/31/66			

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effectives Dates
1.	Harry C. Avery Classics	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	<i>L</i> 9/1/66
	Academic Rate	\$10,000	\$12,000	
	Source of Funds: Transfer from College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$500)	<i>He was in the budget as Assoc Prof.</i>		
	Original Budget, 1966-67		11,500	
	Dean Burdine recommends the increase stating that it is necessary in order to establish a more appropriate relative basis for salaries in the College. (RBC# 369, 40)			
2.	Benjamin R. Byers Microbiology SPHS Contract	Research Scientist Associate II		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,104		
	General Budget Funds Academic Rate - 9 mos.	5,328 (equiv)	Assistant Professor 9,000 (Temporary through May 31, 1967)	9/1/66
	Dr. Byers completed his Masters Degree, Ph.D. and a years postdoctorate with Dr. Lankford. Dr. Byers is a diligent and productive research worker and has made outstanding discoveries in the field of bacterial growth stimulation. He also had done a good job of teaching in the microbiology laboratories. Dr. Byers is needed to assume the responsibilities for laboratory and elementary microbiology course teaching left open by the departure of Dr. Curtis Eklund. (RBC# 378)			
3.	Mary F. Carswell Graduate School of Social Work	Social Science Research Associate V	Assistant Professor	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 9,240		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	6,930 (equiv)	\$10,000	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant			
	This appointment is possible because of a grant from the U. S. Children's Bureau to the School which will strengthen our field instruction program throughout the State.			
	Miss Mary Carswell, who has served as Social Science Associate V for the Graduate School of Social Work for the past two years, has done an outstanding job. She has had over 20 years of professional experience and has done advanced work toward her doctorate. (RBC# 145)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
4.	Alfred G. Dale Computation Center (General Budget Funds)	<i>Special</i> Social Science Research Associate V (1/2 T)	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/3 T)	<i>L</i> 9/1/66
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. 9 mos.	\$14,400	\$12,500	
	Linguistics Research Center (Government Contract Funds)	Social Science Research Associate V (1/2 T)	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. 9 mos.	14,400	12,500	9/1/66
	Computer Sciences (General Budget Funds)		Associate Professor (1/3 T)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	10,800 (equiv)	12,500	9/1/66
	Original Budget 1966-67 Salary Rate - 12 mos. - \$14,400			

The budget council of the Department of Computer Sciences has voted unanimously to recommend that Dr. A. G. Dale be offered an appointment as Associate Professor of Computer Sciences at a salary of \$12,500 for the academic year, beginning September 1, 1966. (RBC# 156, 167, 239)

5.	Nancy Earl Testing and Counseling Center	Psychometrist II	Social Science Research Associate III	9/1/66
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,520	\$6,780	
	Original 1966-67 Budget	6,168		

A restudy of this position was made and the qualifications and duties of Miss Earl justify this new classification. (RBC# 543)

6.	Alan W. Friedman English	Instructor	Assistant Professor	9/1/66
	Academic Rate	\$ 7,000	\$ 8,500	
	Original Budget 1966-67	8,000		

We have received a telegram from the University of Rochester stating that Friedman successfully defended his dissertation and that the Degree was awarded June 5.

The Budget Council of the Department of English therefore reaffirms its recommendation that Mr. Friedman's rank be that of assistant professor. (RBC# 45)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
7.	Terrell H. Hamilton Zoology	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	9/1/66
	Academic Rate	\$10,500	\$13,500	
	Original Budget 1966-67	11,500		

This is in response to an offer from Cornell University for \$16,500 for 11 months. Dr. Hamilton received a telephone offer from Columbia for an Associate Professorship at \$13,500 for nine months.
(RBC# 329)

8.	W. David Howard Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (FT)	9/1/66
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 7,440	
	Sources of Funds: Government Contract Funds			
	Original Budget 1966-67	4,800		

Mr. Howard's background of experience includes one year equivalent at Defense Research Laboratory and 28 months full-time equivalent experience as an electronics technician.

Mr. Howard has had three bonafide offers of employment incident to his receiving the Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering. DRL needs his services as a full-time employee.
(RBC# 383)

9.	John C. Middleton Germanic Languages	Visiting Professor	Professor	9/1/66
	Academic Rate	\$14,500	\$17,000	

Dr. Middleton came here last spring as a Visiting Professor and so the financial arrangements were quite different from those we wish to offer now when we hope to keep him permanently. A look at his record will show that he is outstanding in our field, especially in the area of modern and recent literature and that he is also an expert in comparative and English literature.
(RBC# 458)

10.	Louis J. Moran Psychology	Associate Professor	Professor	1/16/67
	Academic Rate	\$13,500	\$16,000	
	On Leave of Absence 9/1/66 - 1/15/67			
	Source of Funds: Transfer \$1,000 from College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries			
	Original Budget 1966-67	14,000		

This recommendation is based upon firm knowledge that he is very seriously considering an offer and that unless we make a substantial response he is certain to leave. There is no doubt that it will be very difficult to replace him and that a person of comparable stature will cost appreciably more.
(RBC# 26, 24)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Helen E. Nelson Division of Housing and Food Service - Varsity Cafeteria	Food Service Supervisor I	Food Service Supervisor II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,580	\$ 4,584	9/1/66
	Sources of Funds: Auxiliary Exterprises Funds			
	Original Budget 1966-67	2,940		

Recently the Food Service Supervisor II and III assignments at the Varsity Cafeteria were vacated for 1966-67, which positions are very difficult to fill. It is in order for Mrs. Nelson to be promoted to the Food Service Supervisor II position since she is qualified for this assignment and also can give assistance with the duties of the Food Service Supervisor III assignment through the recruitment and orientation period for such a new employee. We expect to have great difficulty in filling the Food Service Supervisor III position and recognize the fact that Mrs. Nelson may have to carry many of these duties for in indefinite period.

We believe Mrs. Nelson's ability as a food service supervisor, her knowledge of the Varsity Cafeteria operational program and her willingness to assume these added duties fully justify this action.
(RBC# 376)

12.	Erna H. Pearson Computation Center	Research Scientist Associate III (FT) (Govt. Contract - 1/2 T, General Budget - 1/4 T)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. 9 mos.	\$ 6,780 5,085 (equiv)	\$ 7,500	9/1/66
	Mathematics	Assistant Instructor (1/4 T)	---	
	Computer Sciences	---	Instructor (1/2 T)	
✶	Academic Rate	5,085	7,500	9/1/66
	Original Budget 1966-67			
	Salary Rate (12 mos.) - \$8,520 (9 mos. - equiv.) - \$6,390			

She is giving serious consideration to an offer from TRACOR. We want to keep her. Mrs. Pearson is urgently needed next year since she is the only one on campus qualified to teach C.S. 375 and C.S. 375K, our course in advanced systems programming.
(RBC# 387, 388, 386)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
13.	Angus G. Pearson Mathematics	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)		
	Computer Sciences		Assistant Professor (FT)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,800	\$ 8,500	9/1/66

Dr. Pearson has just completed his graduate work in Physics under Dr. Matsen, and he has agreed to teach in our department for one year.

Dr. Pearson has taught programming courses in the Mathematics Department for the past three years and we need his continued services for at least one more year.
(RBC# 235)

14.	Edward J. Powers Electrical Engineering	Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
	Physics	---	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,300	\$10,500	9/1/66
	Original Budget 1966-67	10,000		

The reasons for this adjustment are several, but most important is the fact that there have been some rumblings that Dr. Powers is being contacted by other people and that he may leave The University of Texas. He is very active in the plasma research area between the Physics and Electrical Engineering Departments. He has published several papers and appears to be the kind of a man we really want to keep here.
(RBC# 537, 538, 539, 540)

15.	Leonard J. Rode Microbiology <u>USPHS Contract</u>	Research Scientist (FT)		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$12,600		
	<u>NSF Contract</u>		Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/2 T)	
	General Budget Funds		Associate Professor- (1/2 T) (Temporary through May 31, 1967)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	9,450 (equiv.)	\$10,500	9/1/66

L. J. Rode has been an associate in this department for many years and has proved to be an outstanding scholar and scientist. The qualifications for Research Scientist are those which would be acceptable for appointment as Associate Professor.

The death of Dr. J. W. Foster now leads us to appoint Dr. Rode to a faculty position. His area of research coincided with that of Dr. Foster and this was one of the reasons we had not appointed him to the faculty earlier.
(RBC# 455, 456)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Christian Rohrer Linguistics Research Center (Government Contract Funds)	Research Scientist Associate II		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,800		
	Romance Languages (General Budget Funds)		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 5,850 (equiv)	\$ 9,000	9/1/66

The Research Science appointment represents an interim appointment to fill the time gap between the expiration of Mr. Rohrer's study grant from the Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes and the Kultusministerium of West Germany and the beginning of the session 1966-67.

The new appointment, at the higher rate, is based upon the recognition of Mr. Rohrer's having received the Ph.D. degree from the U. of Tübingen in 1965, his having had some teaching experience there, his having taken further training in newer techniques of linguistic analysis, and his having demonstrated outstanding talent in computational research.
(RBC# 328)

17.	Frank S. Stafford Physics	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200	\$ 6,780	9/1/66
	Sources of Funds: U.S. Government Contract Funds			

Mr. Stafford's services as programmer would substantially advance our analytic efforts in connection with our plasma physics and spectroscopy studies. Mr. Stafford is a mathematics graduate student who has acquired the necessary course training in programming and moreover has the desired experience and skill as programmer. During this summer we have opportunity to become aware of and actually test these important qualifications.
(RBC# 269)

18.	Mary P. Vincent International Office (Government Contract Funds - Peace Corps)	Psychologist III (FT)	Psychologist (Faculty) (1/2 T)	
	Testing and Counseling Center (General Budget Funds)		Psychologist (Faculty) (1/6 T for 9 months and 1/2 T for summer)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,800	\$11,333	9/1/66
	Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)		Instructor (1/3 T)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	5,850	8,500	9/1/66
	12 mos.	(equiv.)	11,333 (equiv.)	
	Original Budget 1966-67 Salary Rate (12 mos.) - \$9,240			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
----------	-------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

18. Mary P. Vincent (continued)

Mrs. Jane Vincent, Psychologist III, is in the Testing and Counseling Center. She will also be with the Peace Corps for the entire year at a base rate of \$11,333 and has been approved for appointment as Instructor in the Department of Educational Psychology 1/3 time during the long session at the rate of \$8,500. We are requesting that her salary at the Center be brought in line with her academic salary rate.
(RBC# 35, 534, 536)

19. Travis G. White

Defense Research Laboratory

Research Engineer
Assistant I (1/2 T)

Research Engineer
Associate I (FT)

Salary Rate

\$ 4,200

\$ 7,104

9/1/66

Source of Funds: Government
Contract Funds

Original Budget 1966-67

4,800

Mr. Travis Gordon White has been employed at Defense Research Laboratory on a part- and full-time basis as a Research Engineer Assistant I while pursuing course work towards a Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering. Course work has now been completed; his thesis, however, will not be finished until January, 1967. It is requested that he become a full-time employee effective 1 September 1966.
(RBC# 427)

20. Perry D. Whitten

Defense Research Laboratory

Research Engineer
Assistant I (1/2 T)

Research Engineer
Associate I (FT)

Salary Rate

\$ 4,200

\$ 7,104

9/1/66

Source of Funds: Government
Contract Funds

Original Budget 1966-67

4,800

While working for Defense Research Laboratory, Mr. Whitten has been pursuing course work towards the Master of Science Degree in Aerospace Engineering. This work has now been completed. Mr. Whitten desires to become a full-time employee effective 1 September 1966. He lacks only his thesis project to complete the requirement for the M.S. Degree and will continue this project while working full time.
(RBC# 542)

21. Marion G. Williams

Electron Microscope
Laboratory

Research Scientist
Associate I

Research Scientist
Associate II

Salary Rate

\$ 6,468

\$ 7,800

9/1/66

Original Budget 1966-67

7,104

We feel that Mr. Williams is adequately qualified to hold the Research Scientist Associate II classification. Dean Whaley suggests that the position here is less demanding than the one at Oklahoma, therefore, I suggest we go only to \$7,800 for the RSA II.
(RBC# 195)

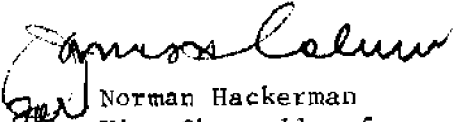
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22.	William B. Wollet, Jr. Physics	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,468	\$ 7,800	9/1/66
	Original Budget 1966-67	7,104		

The reclassification to Technical Staff Assistant V of Mr. William B. Wollet, Jr. is to meet an offer from TRACOR. A review of Mr. Wollet's performance in the Physics Department leads us to believe that the best interests of the University will be served by retaining Mr. Wollet.
(RBC# 354)

23.	Syed Amir Ali Zaidi Chemistry (Atomic Energy Commission Contract)	Research Scientist Associate IV		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 8,160		
	Physics (General Budget Funds)		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 6,120 (equiv.)	\$ 9,000	9/1/66

The University of Texas is indeed fortunate to be in a position to secure the services of Dr. Syed A. A. Zaidi. Dr. Zaidi received his Ph.D. at the University of Heidelberg and has been working at the Max Planck Institut with Dr. Peter von Brentano. This group, and in particular Dr. Zaidi, have commanded world attention because of their recent important discoveries relating to analog states in nuclei. We have had in mind that Dr. Zaidi would join our academic staff in the fall, but he was given a temporary position as a Research Associate III during the summer as a holding operation.
(RBC# 140)

Sincerely yours,


Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Texas Western College

September 2, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 30 and October 1, 1966:

TRAVEL

The following trips by staff members have been approved by me and travel expense reimbursement will be paid from accounts, not containing the word "travel," indicated: *File*

1. Halbert G. St. Clair, Business Manager, for travel to Austin, Texas, to attend the Board of Regents meeting held on August 26-27, 1966, and to attend budget hearings on THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College on August 26, 1966. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Account 2015 - Business Office maintenance and operation appropriation.

2. Eugene W. Green, Director of Personnel, for travel to Austin, Texas to attend a personnel directors' meeting called by Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, System Personnel Advisor on August 24-25, 1966. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Account 2015 - Business Office maintenance and operation appropriation.

3. Jim H. Powell, Manager, Snack Bar, for travel to New Orleans, Louisiana, Tallahassee, Florida, and Tampa, Florida, to visit Loyola University, Louisiana State University, The University of Florida, and Southern University, to obtain ideas and information pertaining to the snack bar and cafeteria operations of these universities in connection with the proposed Snack Bar in the new Student Union Building at THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College. Travel will be accomplished during the period from August 25, 1966 to September 6, 1966. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Account 4656 - Snack Bar maintenance and repairs appropriation.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. *Doc + File*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anonymous*	Endowment	\$ 500.00
2. Mr. Irwin Brand* 801 La Cruz Drive El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
3. Coronado State Bank* 6004 North Mesa El Paso, Texas Mr. Jack Rich, President	Excellence	200.00

<u>GIFTS (Continued)</u>			
4.	Credit Bureau of El Paso 908 Mills Building El Paso, Texas Mr. Carlos L. Carter	Excellence	200.00
5.	East El Paso Rotary Club* 3005 Montana El Paso, Texas Mr. William B. Shoemaker, President	Scholarship	200.00
6.	Echlin-Irvin-Crowell & Company 355 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. C. M. Irvin	Excellence	400.00
7.	El Paso Branch of the American Association of University Women 3010 Gold Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. C. J. Hatchett	Excellence	570.46
8.	El Paso Natural Gas Company 308 Texas Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. B. Marshall Willis	Excellence	7,500.00
9.	Farah Manufacturing Company* 8889 Gateway West El Paso, Texas Mr. William F. Farah, President	Equipment	125.00 (Estimate)
10.	Mr. F. B. (Henry) Ford Special Agent Bankers Life Company 600 El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
11.	Robert L. Goff Estate c/o Trust Department State National Bank 114 East San Antonio El Paso, Texas Mr. G. L. Moller	Excellence	6,000.00
12.	Frank W. Gorman & Sons, Inc.* 1701 Texas Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank W. Gorman	Excellence	500.00
13.	Guild Moccasin of Texas, Inc.* 2001 Mills Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Morris Podus	Excellence	100.00
14.	Hortex Manufacturing Company* 100 South Cotton El Paso, Texas	Excellence	1,000.00
15.	Mr. A. M. Johnsen* P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00

GIFTS (Continued)

16.	Mr. W. W. Leonard* P. O. Box 1921 Denver, Colorado	Endowment	100.00
17.	Main Lafrentz and Company* El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas Mr. Jordan Wold	Excellence	250.00
18.	Dr. John McFarland 6401 Cloudview El Paso, Texas	Books	300.00 (Estimate)
19.	Officers' Wives' Club of Fort Bliss* 530 Sheridan Road Fort Bliss, Texas Mrs. John Burfening, President	Scholarship	2,500.00
20.	Dr. Vincent M. Ravel* 101 University Towers El Paso, Texas	Books	125.00 (Estimate)
21.	Senior Class of 1966* 100 West Robinson El Paso, Texas Mr. John Blazier	Excellence	539.11
22.	Sandoval News Service, Inc.* 6989 Commerce Street El Paso, Texas Mr. H. J. Sandoval, Jr.	Excellence	200.00
23.	Spearhead Scholarship Fund Hqs. 3rd Armored Division (S) APO New York Capt. John H. Beck, Armor Custodian	Scholarship	500.00
24.	Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Springer* 1901 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	Memorial	100.00
25.	H. Welsch Company* 211 Magnolia El Paso, Texas Mr. L. M. Welsch	Excellence	250.00

*No letters of transmittal.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-67-01030, by which Department of the Army, Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G4, Procurement Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for educational services during the period September 1966 to September 1967.
2. Contract Number F2965167C0092, by which Headquarters Air Force Missile Development Center, Air Force Systems Command, U. S. Air Force, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides for off-campus educational training in the total amount of \$600.00 for the period July 15, 1966 through May 26, 1967.

Doc + file

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Continued)

3. Unnumbered award, by which Veterans Administration Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas, awards an estimated amount of \$23,428.65 for services relating to vocational counseling for the period August 1, 1966 to July 31, 1967. Services will be under the direction of Dr. Randolph Whitworth, Associate Professor of Psychology.
4. Unnumbered grant, by which Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Graduate Programs, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., awards \$46,000.00 as an institutional assistance grant under the provisions of Title V, Part C of Higher Education Act of 1965 for the period from June 27, 1966 through June 27, 1969. The grant will be under the direction of Dr. John W. McFarland, Dean of Teacher Education.
5. Unnumbered agreement, by which Gewirtz and Associates, 8929 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, provides \$4,993.00 for support of a Statistical Study of Air Transportation Serving El Paso, Texas for the period July 19, 1966 through January 21, 1967. The research will be under the direction of Dr. John Richards, Head, Department of Economics.
6. Modification to Contract OE 6-45-005, by which Division of Educational Personnel Training, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides for an increase of stipends paid to dependents. The total contract is increased from \$64,040.00 to \$65,120.00 an increase of \$1,080.00. This grant will continue under the direction of Dr. Ray Past, Professor of English.
7. Amendment No. 2 to No. 1, FY66, Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133-AIV-5734, by which Department of the Army, Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G4, Procurement Division, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides an increase of \$2.00 from \$166.00 to \$168.00 for educational services for the period September 1965 to June 1966.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 19(628)-4974, by which Electronic Systems Division, ESCK, Air Force Systems Command, USAF, Laurence C. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, provides an allotment increase of \$16,895.00. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.
9. Modification No. 6 to Contract DA-AMC-36-039-G8, by which Contracting Officer, Fort Monmouth Procurement and Production Directorate, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides for allocation of an additional \$33,620.00 and the disbursement of these funds in four equal payments. The final disbursement is due June, 1967. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.
10. Modification No. 20 to Contract DA 29-040-AMC-303(E), by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides for an extension of time in which to complete field work from June 30, 1966 to August 31, 1966 and an extension of time in which to complete the technical report from August 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966 at no increase in cost. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.
11. Modification No. 7 to Contract Number NAS 5-2949, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Glenn Dale Road, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides for a transfer of a portion of the Government Furnished Property under the Contract to another contract without change in the amount of the Contract. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.
12. Grant No. **EV-2001**, by which The National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., has awarded THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College an institutional grant for science in the sum of \$16,680.00, for the period June 13, 1966 through June 13, 1967. The grant will be under the direction of Dr. Ray Small, Dean of Arts and Sciences.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$200.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 262)	

Office of the Registrar

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$ 58.04
Travel	492.44
Unallocated Salaries	250.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	800.48
For: Transfers between dissimilar appropriations in the department to utilize funds to fullest extent and transfer of funds from unallocated salaries that does not increase in total departmental budget. (RBC 281)	

Office of the Dean of Students

3. Appoint Louise F. Resley effective August 12-31, 1966, as Acting Dean of Students at an annual rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$876.35 to come from the unused appropriation for Dean Resley as Dean of Women in the amount of \$833.37 and the remaining \$42.98 from unallocated salaries. She resigned as Dean of Women effective August 11, 1966, to accept the appointment. Clyde E. Kelsey, Dean of Students has resigned effective September 16, 1966 and is on vacation effective August 12, 1966. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 279)

4. Appoint Maxine B. Steele as Acting Dean of Women effective August 15-31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$411.29 to come from unallocated salaries. She replaced Louise F. Resley, who resigned effective August 11, 1966, to accept the position as Acting Dean of Students. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 280)

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$700.00
To: Equipment	700.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 298)	

Personnel Office

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$50.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	50.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 268)	

I. B. M. Service Bureau

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$300.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	300.00
For: This change is necessary to enable the department to pay equipment rental for August, 1966. It does not result in an increase of the total departmental budget. (RBC 256)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSENews and Information Service

8. Appoint Marie B. Rodgers as Secretary effective July 21 - August 14, 1966 at an annual rate of \$3,072.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$206.45 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 282)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (CONTINUED)News and Information Service (Continued)

9. Appoint Judith R. Lusardi as Secretary effective August 15-31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$3,072.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$140.39 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 283)

Office of Institutional Studies

10. Appoint Harry J. O'Brien as Research Assistant effective August 15-31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$297.04 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 291)

Staff Benefits

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Workmen's Compensation Insurance	\$185.73
To: Miscellaneous General Expenses - Official Publications	185.73
For: Transfer between departments to provide funds for additional official publications (RBC 293)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONEnglish

12. Increase the salary of Mary L. Meehan, Senior Secretary, effective August 1, 1966 from \$3,348.00 to \$3,504.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$13.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 284)

Geology

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$400.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 263)	

Mass Communication (Formerly Journalism and Radio-Television)

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$262.50
Equipment	66.52
To: Assistants (Hourly)	329.02
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 288)	

Physics

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$300.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	300.00
For: Transfer from Unallocated M. & O. to enable department to pay normal operation expenses for August, 1966. (RBC 277)	

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	600.00
For: Transfer from Unallocated M. & O. to enable department to meet expenses incurred in the operation of the Summer Institute in Stratospheric Circulation. (RBC 294)	

Psychology

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$333.19
To: Maintenance and Operation	333.19
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent (RBC 264)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Psychology (Continued)

18. Appoint Gwendolyn D. Young as Laboratory Research Assistant II effective August 1, 1966, at an annual rate of \$3,204.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$267.00 to come from the unused appropriation for Helen A. Evans, Secretary, when she was granted a leave of absence effective August 17, 1966, in the amount of \$126.00 and the additional \$141.00 to come from unallocated salaries. Helen A. Evans, Secretary, was granted a leave of absence effective August 17, 1966 through the 1967 Spring Semester. (RBC 285)

Office of the Dean - School of Arts and Sciences

19. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$30.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	30.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 289)

Electrical Engineering

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$124.64
To: Maintenance and Operation	124.64

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 261)

Mechanical Engineering

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$106.00
To: Equipment	106.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 265)

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$100.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	100.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 286)

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$23.19
To: Maintenance and Operation	23.19

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 299)

Office of the Dean - School of Engineering

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$ 67.42
Travel	132.58
To: Maintenance and Operation	200.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 287)

Office of the Dean - Graduate School

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$489.28
To: Maintenance and Operation	489.28

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 292)

1966 SUMMER SESSIONEducation

26. Change the status of John W. McFarland from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term and lapse \$1,334.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) of the Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived. (RBC 269)

English

27. Appoint Stephen Justice as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$6,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,033.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 257)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)1966 SUMMER SESSION (CONTINUED)Political Science (Formerly Government)

28. Appoint Julian V. Horwitz as Lecturer (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 258)

29. Change the status of Joseph B. Graves from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) for the second summer term with the necessary funds in the amount of \$708.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He was reduced to one-half time on RBC No. 188 in error. (RBC 290)

Psychology

30. Change the status of Jack D. Bowles from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) for both the first and second summer terms with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,166.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 259)

31. Change the status of Randolph H. Whitworth from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (Full-time) for both the first and second summer terms with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 260)

32. Appoint Clarence G. Hackett as Lecturer (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$667.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 267)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

33. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$20.00
To: Equipment	20.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 266)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

34. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$3,547.33
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,054.31
To: Maintenance and Operation	4,601.64
For: Transfer between similar departmental appropriations to utilize funds to fullest extent and transfer from Unallocated M. & O. that does not increase the total departmental budget. (RBC 278)	

MUSEUM

35. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$130.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	130.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 295)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

36. Change the status of Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr. effective June 1 through August 31, 1966 from Mechanical Engineer (Full-time) to Mechanical Engineer (2/3 Time) and lapse \$1,277.81 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 271)

37. Appoint Alan F. Turco effective July 23 through August 31, 1966, as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$838.71 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 272)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

38. Appoint Terry L. Henderson effective June 24 through August 31, 1966 as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV at an annual rate of \$7,440.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,384.66 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 273)

Community Action Program 5977

39. Reappoint Robert C. McDonald, Jr. as Assistant Director of Students and Instruction effective August 3-31, 1966, at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$6,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$696.41 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. (RBC 296)

Texas Education Agency Contract - Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived

40. Appoint John W. McFarland as Director (Full-time) for the period July 1 through July 13, 1966 and as Director (1/2 Time) for the period July 14 through August 24, 1966, at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,079.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) for the period July 14 through August 24, 1966, in the Department of Education. (RBC 270)

41. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr., as Associate Director (1/2 Time) for the period July 14 through August 24, 1966, at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$792.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) on HEW Contract EXTFP for this same period. (RBC 274)

42. Appoint Alicia V. Hernandez as Lecturer for the period July 14 through August 24, 1966 at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 275)

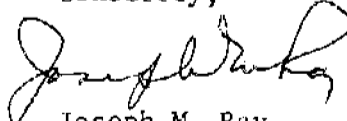
43. Appoint Annie C. DeWitt as Lecturer for the period July 14 through August 24, 1966 at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 276)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTDevelopment Program

44. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$150.00
Travel	11.66
To: Maintenance and Operation	161.66
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 297)	

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

Arlington State College
of THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Arlington, Texas

August 29, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 30 and October 1, 1966.

GIFTS

Doc. + File

The following gifts have been received by Arlington State College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Sears-Roebuck Foundation* Arlington, Texas William Bates, Manager	Urban Affairs Conference	\$5,000
2. Rotary Club* Arlington, Texas Herb Turner, President	United Student Aid Fund	1,000
3. Wm. E. Flood, M.D.* 1550 W. Rosedale Fort Worth, Texas	X-ray Machine Physics Dept.	500
4. Optimist Club * Arlington, Texas Tom Moran, President	Bill Beaty Loan Fund	250
5. Varo Manufacturing Co., Inc.* Military Systems Division Library Mr. Ralph O. Duncan 2201 Walnut Garland, Texas	Jet Propulsion Lab Technical Reports	1,294
6. First National Bank * Arlington, Texas W. E. McKenzie, President	Auditorium Pledge	3,333.33

*No letter of transmittal available.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONDirector Business and Finance

Transfer of Funds:

1. From:	Salary Savings-Gen College Administration	\$1,000.
To:	Other Expenses	\$1,000.

Additional funds needed for operation of the office. Increased printing expense has exhausted all funds in Other Expense account and funds are needed for postage, stationery, and general office supplies. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #316)

Registrar's Office

Transfer of Funds:

2. From:	Wages	\$ 650.
	Capital Outlay	2,298.
	Travel	100.
To:	Clerk-Typist (Item 12)	3,048.

To correct R. B. C. #12-19 dated August 30, 1965. Change gave source of funds for \$3048 as "budgeted position" and Salary Savings-Gen College Administration as \$156. The \$3048 budgeted had previously been transferred to Salary Savings-Gen Col Administration by R. B. C. #12-9 dated August 26, 1965 - this made the salary for this position short by \$3048. Position was filled by Nora A. Bates from 9/1/65 through 7/8/66. Effective 7/9/66 position filled by Janie Beckham. Source of Funds: Unencumbered funds within department as follows: \$100 from Travel; \$650 from wages; \$2,298 from Capital Outlay. (RBC #322)

Dean of Student Life

Resignation:

3. Assistant Dean of Student Life

Richard M. Robl	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7,320.
-----------------	------------	------	----	----------

Accept resignation of Richard M. Robl effective August 26, 1966. Employed at annual rate of \$7320. Transfer balance of budgeted salary in the amount of \$98.39 to Salary Savings-Gen Col Administration. (RBC # 319)

Retirement:

4. Dean of Women

Lera D. Hancock	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$8,040.
-----------------	------------	------	----	----------

Mrs. Lera D. Hancock retiring effective August 31, 1966. Dean of Women at annual rate of \$8040. (RBC #320)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

LIBERAL ARTSForeign Language

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$777.

To: Other Expense

From: Wages

To utilize wage savings brought about by switch of personnel from wages to salary. Source of Funds: Wages. (RBC #313)

SCIENCEBiology

Resignation:

6. Instructor

Robby R. Eller	9/1 - 5/31	100	9
----------------	------------	-----	---

Accept resignation of Robby R. Eller, effective August 31, 1966. Mr. Eller has been on Leave of Absence during 1965-66. (RBC #317)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepts of BA, Acct & Eco

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$300.

To: Other Expense

From: Wages

Request transfer of \$300 from Wages to Other Expense to pay for postage needed for the Urban Affairs Conference. (RBC #315)

ENGINEERINGIndustrial Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$175.

To: Other Expense

From: Wages

The Computer Laboratory falls under the jurisdiction of the Department of Industrial Engineering and the transfer of these funds are necessary in order to pay for supplies needed in the Computer Laboratory. Source of Funds: Wages. (RBC #314)

Engineering Mechanics

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$250.

To: Other Expense - \$100.

Wages - \$150.

From: Travel

Additional funds are needed in Wages to pay student wages for the month of August. Also, it is necessary to purchase departmental operating supplies for the remainder of this fiscal year. Source of Funds: Travel. No further travel planned for this year. (RBC #318)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

PHYSICAL PLANTGrounds Maintenance

10. Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$200.00

To: Other Expenses

From: Salary Savings-Phys Plant

Additional funds are needed to cover operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. This is due to unexpected expense in connection with the yards and grounds. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Physical Plant. (RBC #321)

1965 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

2nd six weeks session: July 18, 1966 - August 31, 1966

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Summer Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English:</u>				
Change of Status:				
11. Professor Clayton L. Eichelberger				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$12,042.	\$1,003.
From:		100%		\$2,007.
(RBC #239)				
12. Professor C. S. Turner				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$12,024.	\$1002.
From:		100%		\$2004.
(RBC #240)				
Resignation.				
13. Professor Margaret L. Wilcy	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$11,448.	\$ 954.
(RBC #241)	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)			
Change of Status:				
14. Associate Professor Robert L. Littlefield	7/18 - 8/31			
To:		50%	\$10,512.	\$ 876.
From:		100%		\$1,752.
(RBC #242)				
15. Assistant Professor George Fortenberry				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$ 9,738.	\$ 812.
From:		100%		\$1,623.
(RBC #243)				
16. Assistant Professor F. S. Turbeville				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$ 8,793.	\$ 732.
From:		100%		\$1,465.
(RBC #244)				
17. Assistant Professor Jeanetta Boswell				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$ 7,785.	\$ 648.
From:		100%		\$1,297.
(RBC #245)				
18. Instructor Jeanne Ford				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$ 7,290.	\$ 607.
From:		100%		\$1,215.
(RBC #246)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Summer Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Resignation:				
19. Instructor John S. Lewis (RBC #247)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$7,200.	\$ 600.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd six weeks)			
Change of Status:				
20. Instructor Mary D. Adams To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$7,110.	\$ 592.
From:		100%		\$1,185.
(RBC #248)				
Re-appointment:				
21. Instructor Ailsy Forester (RBC #249)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$7,020.	\$1,170.
22. Instructor Ronny Dieb (RBC #250)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$6,930.	\$ 577.
Resignation:				
23. Instructor Betty A. Maples (RBC #251)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$6,480.	\$1,080.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd six weeks)			
Re-appointment:				
24. Instructor H. P. Moore II (RBC #252)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$6,390.	\$1,065.
25. Instructor Harry S. Hanks (RBC #253)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$6,570.	\$ 547.
26. Instructor Maurice Carlson (RBC #254)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$7,380.	\$1,230.
Appointment:				
27. Professor Lyle Kendali (RBC #255)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$12,024.	\$2,004.
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
Change of Status:				
28. Instructor A. Keith Amstutz To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$6,930.	\$ 866.
From:		100%		1,443.
(RBC #256)				
<u>Foreign Languages</u>				
Change of Status:				
29. Assistant Professor J. D. Wilmeth To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$8,280.	\$1,380.
From:		50%		\$ 690.
(RBC #257)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
30. Assistant Professor V. L. Poulter				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$8,100.	\$1,350.
From:		50%		\$ 675.
(RBC #258)				

History, Government & Sociology

Resignation:

31. Professor C. D. Richards (RBC #259)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$10,008	\$1,668.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)			

Appointment:

32. Assistant Professor D. H. Weiss (RBC #260)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$6,300.	\$1,050.
--	-------------	------	----------	----------

Re-appointment:

33. Instructor Harry E. Dice (RBC #261)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$5,850.	\$ 975.
---	-------------	------	----------	---------

Appointment:

34. Instructor S. L. Myers (RBC #262)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$6,750.	\$1,125.
---	-------------	------	----------	----------

Psychology & Education

Change of Status:

35. Professor & Head Garvin McCain				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$12,060.	\$1,005.
From:		100%		\$2,010.

Teaching load reduced from 100% to 50%. 50% of time will be devoted to research and 50% of salary will be paid from Grant #HEW-MH-1232501. (RBC #263)

SCIENCE

Biology

Change of Status:

36. Assistant Professor W. B. McCrady				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,810.	\$1,635.
From:		50%		\$ 818.
(RBC #265)				

Geology

Re-appointment:

37. Professor C. L. McNulty (RBC #266)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$12,060.	\$1,005.
--	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

Resignation:

38. Instructor R. E. Clemons (RBC #267)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$6,750.	\$1,125.
---	-------------	------	----------	----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Summer Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Resignation:				
39. Associate Professor C. W. Leininger (RBC #268)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$11,610.	\$1,935.
			(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	
Change in Status:				
40. Assistant Professor James Nicholson				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,630.	\$1,605.
From:		50%		\$ 802.
(RBC #269)				
41. Assistant Professor J. C. Bolen				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$8,910.	\$ 742.
From:		100		\$1,485.
(RBC #270)				
Resignation:				
42. Assistant Professor James R. Harvey (RBC #271)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$8,730.	\$1,455.
			(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	
Re-appointment:				
43. Assistant Professor R. G. Dear (RBC #272)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$7,920.	\$1,320.
Change of Status:				
44. Instructor A. A. Gillespie				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$7,560.	\$1,260.
From:		50%		\$ 630.
(RBC #273)				
45. Instructor E. E. Dean				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$7,560.	\$ 630.
From:		100%		\$1,260.
(RBC #274)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Reappointment:				
46. Assistant Professor E. G. Doughty (RBC #275)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,900.	\$1,650.
Resignation:				
47. Assistant Professor B. C. Thompson (RBC #276)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,900.	\$1,650.
			(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)	
48. Instructor W. B. Self (RBC #277)	7/18 - 8/31	33 1/3%	\$,280.	\$ 460.
			(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Summer Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Resignation:				
49. Lecturer L. Gournay (RBC #278)	7/18 - 8/31	33 1/3%		\$ 375.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)			
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Depts of BA, Acct & Eco</u>				
Cancellation of Position:				
50. Associate Professor (Vacant Position) (RBC #279)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$12,150.	\$2,025.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)			
Change of Status:				
51. Assistant Professor R. W. Estes				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,480.	\$1,530.
From:		50%		\$ 765.
(RBC #280)				
Appointment:				
52. Assistant Professor Ghazi Douwaji (RBC #281)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$10,080.	\$1,680.
Resignation:				
53. Assistant Professor Lee H. Smith (RBC #282)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$10,530	\$1,755.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)			
Change of Status:				
54. Assistant Professor H. J. Snavely				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$8,640.	\$ 720.
From:		100%		\$1,440.
(RBC #283)				
55. Assistant Professor J. F. Willis				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$8,460.	\$1,410.
From:		75%		\$1,057.
(RBC #284)				
Cancellation of Position:				
56. Assistant Professor (Vacant Position) (RBC #285)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$10,350.	\$1,725.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)			
Change of Status:				
57. Assistant Professor Richard J. Wakefield				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$8,640.	\$1,080.
From:		50%		\$ 840.
(RBC #286)				
58. Instructor Donald W. Cantwell				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$6,750.	\$ 844.
From:		100%		\$1,125.
(RBC #287)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Change in Status:				
59. Instructor Bobby A. White				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$5,850.	\$ 975.
From:				\$ 985.
(RBC #288) Correction on Salary as shown in summer budget.				
Change in Status:				
60. Instructor J. F. Cook				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$7,740.	\$1,290.
From:				\$1,350.
(RBC #289) Correction on Salary as shown in summer budget.				
Re-appointment:				
61. Instructor J. R. Bryce (RBC #290)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$7,020.	\$ 585.
62. Instructor Charles Ray (RBC #291)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$7,560.	\$ 630.
<u>ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status:				
63. Professor and Head J. J. Haynes				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$12,600.	\$1,575.
From:		50%		\$1,050.
(RBC #292)				
64. Associate Professor G. C. Grubb				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$9,000.	\$1,125.
From:		100%		\$1,500.
(RBC #293)				
Reappointment:				
65. Assistant Professor C. H. Connally (RBC #294)	7/18 - 8/31	25%	\$8,640.	\$ 360.
<u>Technical Institute:</u>				
Change in Status:				
66. Assoc Prof & Head E. H. Ford				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$10,800.	\$1,350.
From:		50%		\$ 900.
(RBC #295)				
67. Associate Professor C. M. Coulter				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,450.	\$1,575.
From:		75%		\$1,181.
(RBC #296)				
68. Assistant Professor C. M. Eller				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$8,100.	\$1,350.
From:		75%		\$1,002.
(RBC #297)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Resignation:				
69. Assistant Professor I. J. Russum (RBC #298)	7/18 - 8/31 (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	75%	\$7,110.	\$ 888.
70. Assistant Professor E. L. Bost (RBC #299)	7/18 - 8/31 (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	75%	\$7,020.	\$ 877.
71. Instructor S. E. West (RBC #300)	7/18 - 8/31 (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	25%	\$7,200.	\$ 300.
<u>Mech Engr - Incl Aero</u>				
Change of Status:				
72. Professor and Head Carl W. Files To: From: (RBC #301)	7/18 - 8/31	75% 50%	\$14,400.	\$1,800. \$1,200.
<u>Aero & Mech Engr</u>				
Resignation:				
73. Professor C. L. R. Barker (RBC #302)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$12,600.	\$2,100.
Re-appointment:				
74. Lecturer J. A. Lock (RBC #303)	7/18 - 8/31	50%	\$ 7,200.	\$ 600.
75. Lecturer Charles Hixon (RBC #304)	7/18 - 8/31	25%	\$5,400.	\$ 275.
Appointment:				
76. Assistant Professor Abdolhossain Haju-Sheikh (RBC #305)	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$11,700.	\$1,950.
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Resignation:				
77. Professor C. W. Jiles (RBC #306)	7/18 - 8/31 (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)	100%	\$13,500.	\$2,250.
Change in Status:				
78. Professor F. L. Cash To: From: (RBC #307)	7/18 - 8/31	50% 100%	\$13,500.	\$1,125. 2,250.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
79. Associate Professor Mo-Shing Chen				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$10,620.	\$1,770.
From:		50%		\$ 885.
(RBC #308)				

Re-appointment:

80. Assistant Professor John McConnell	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,540.	\$1,590.
(RBC #309)				

Engineering Mechanics

Change of Status:

81. Professor and Head J. W. Dalley				
To:	7/18 - 8/31	75%	\$14,400.	\$1,800.
		50%		\$1,200.
(RBC #310)				

Resignation:

82. Associate Professor Carl D. Wiseman	7/18 - 8/31	25%	\$12,600.	\$ 525.
(RBC #311)				(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)

83. Assistant Professor K. L. Lawrence	7/18 - 8/31	25%	\$8,910.	\$ 371.
(RBC #312)				(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)

GRANTS:

84. Assistant Professor James N. Bowen	7/18 - 8/31	100%	\$9,720.	\$1,620.
---	-------------	------	----------	----------

James N. Bowen, Assistant Professor of Psychology to be paid from H. E. W. Grant #MH-11694-01 for the period of July 18, 1966 through August 31, 1966. (RBC #264)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONDean of Student Life

Appointment:

85. Dean of Women Nancy L. Thorpe	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$9,240.
--------------------------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Place Nancy L. Thorpe in 1966-67 budget effective September 1, 1966 as Dean of Women at annual rate of \$9240. Initial appointment August 1, 1966. Source of Funds: \$8880 from budgeted position within department; additional funds in the amount of \$360 available from 10-200, Other Expenses. (RBC #45)

LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

Resignation:

86. Instructor Patsy Faught	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,110.
--------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Patsy Faught, Instructor of English at academic rate of \$7,110 from the 1966-67 operating budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #1)

Fine Arts

87. Assistant Professor Anita Carlton	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,298.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Anita Carlton, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8298 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #2)

Government:

Promote:

88. Associate Professor & Head Samuel B. Hamlett	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Promote Samuel B. Hamlett to Head of Department of Government and Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,070 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #24)

Transfer:

89. Associate Professor Luther G. Hagard Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,006.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Transfer Luther G. Hagard, Jr., Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,006 from department of History, Govt and Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 007, Page 42. (RBC #25)

Transfer:

90. Associate Professor Benjamin M. Forbes	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,829.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Transfer Benjamin M. Forbes, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$8,829 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 011, Page 43. (RBC #26)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos. Academic Rate</u>	
Transfer:				
91. Assistant Professor Hubert L. Matthias	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,008.
Transfer Hubert L. C. Matthias, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,008 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 014, Page 43. (RBC #27)				
Transfer:				
92. Assistant Professor Ivan Taborsky	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,008.
Transfer Ivan Taborsky, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,008 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 013, Page 43. (RBC #28)				
Transfer:				
93. Assistant Professor Frank L. Baird	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,270.
Transfer Frank L. Baird, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,270 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 021, Page 44. (RBC #29)				
Transfer:				
94. Assistant Professor David W. McCormick	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,874.
Transfer David W. McCormick, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,874 from Department of History, Govt and Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 026, Page 44. (RBC #30)				
Transfer:				
95. Assistant Professor Charles W. Van Cleve	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,874.
Transfer Charles W. Van Cleve, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,874 from Department of History, Govt and Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 027, Page 44. (RBC #31)				
Transfer:				
96. Assistant Professor Luther W. Odom	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,460.
Transfer Luther W. Odom, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,460 from Department of History, Govt and Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 035, Page 45. (RBC #32)				
Appointment:				
97. Assistant Professor Bruce Perry	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,208
Appoint Bruce Perry, Assistant Professor of Government with academic rate of \$8,208 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #33)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full- Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	---	--

Transfer:

98. Instructor Arpad J. Negyessy	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,650.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Transfer Arpad J. Negyessy, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,650 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 042, Page 46. (RBC #34)

Appointment:

99. Instructor Marianne McCauley	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Marianne McCauley as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,300 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #35)

Transfer:

100. Instructor Allan A. Saxe	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Transfer Allan A. Saxe, Instructor with academic rate of \$6,300 from Department of History, Govt & Sociology to Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 047, Page 46. (RBC #36)

Transfer:

101. Instructor William G. Elliott	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$5,940.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Transfer William G. Elliott, Instructor with academic rate of \$5,940 from the department of History, Government & Sociology to the Department of Government effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 050, Page 46. (RBC #37)

Transfer of Funds - Inter departmental

102. Amount of transfer: \$5,933.

To: Unallocated Salaries - \$2,550. (Acct 12-145 - Government)

Wages - \$1,325.

Other Expense - \$1,428.

Travel - \$420.

Capital Outlay - \$210.

From: Unallocated Salaries - \$2,550. (Acct 12-150 - Hist & Sociology)

Wages - \$1,325

Other Expense - \$1,428.

Travel - \$420.

Capital Outlay - \$210

Transfer operating funds to the Department of Government for 1966-67 budget. Source of Funds: Department of History and Sociology. (RBC #43)

Transfer:

103. Secretary (Vacant position)	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$3,504.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Transfer position of Secretary (vacant) to Department of Government. Annual rate: \$3504. Effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Item 053, Page 47. (RBC #44)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

History & Sociology

Appointment:

104. Assistant Professor Gustave A. Anguizola	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Gustave A. Anguizola as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Budgeted position, plus additional funds in the amount of \$450 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #38)

Appointment:

105. Assistant Professor Loretta E. Zimmerman	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,505.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Loretta E. Zimmerman as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,505 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #40)

Leave of Absence.

106. Instructor Audra L. Prewitt	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Audra L. Prewitt, Instructor with academic rate of \$6,300 granted Leave of Absence w/o pay for the period September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #41)

Appointment:

107. Instructor John R. Harley	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,543.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint John R. Harley as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,543 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #42)

Physical Education-Men

Appointment:

108. Instructor William J. Tarin	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint William J. Tarin as Instructor with academic rate of \$6300 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: \$5400 from budgeted position, plus additional \$900 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #46)

Appointment:

109. Instructor & Asst Coach William E. Reeves	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint William E. Reeves as Instructor and Assistant Coach effective September 1, 1966 with academic rate of \$6,300. Source of Funds: Budgeted position as follows: Phys Educ - Men: \$4320, Ath Fac Rev Fd Pldgd: \$1080; additional funds from following accounts: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries, \$720 and 4 -125 Estimated Income, \$180. (RBC #47)

Phys Educ-Women

Resignation:

110. Instructor Lois D. Patton	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,390.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Lois D. Patton, Instructor, with academic rate of \$6390 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #3)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

Psychology & Education

Resignation:

111. Instructor Richard E. Hurlock	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,020.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Richard E. Hurlock from the 1966-67 budget. Instructor with academic rate of \$7,020. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #4)

Appointment:

112. Assistant Professor James W. Baerwaldt	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,550.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint James W. Baerwaldt as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 with academic rate of \$8,550. Source of Funds: \$8,505 from vacant budgeted position; additional funds in the amount of \$45 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #48)

Appointment:

113. Instructor Mary A. Gordon	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,020.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Mary A. Gordon as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,020 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #49)

SCIENCEBiology

Leave of Absence:

114. Instructor Bernard L. Frye	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,929.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Bernard L. Frye, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,929 from 1966-67 budget. Granted leave of absence w/o pay for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #5)

Leave of Absence:

115. Instructor Benjamin L. Pilcher	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,237.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Benjamin L. Pilcher, Instructor with academic rate of \$6,237, from the 1966-67 budget. Granted Leave of Absence w/o pay for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #6)

Chemistry

Resignation:

116. Instructor Rosemary G. Fowler	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,030.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Rosemary G. Fowler from the 1966-67 budget. Instructor with academic rate of \$6030. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #7)

Mathematics

Resignation:

117. Associate Professor Charles W. Leininger	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,780.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Charles W. Leininger, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,780 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective 7/15/66.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #9)

Re-appointment:

118. Assistant Professor David R. Falconer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,170.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Re-appoint David Ross Falconer as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,170 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted within department. (RBC #11)

Appointment:

119. Assistant Professor Bennie B. Williams	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,800.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Bennie B. Williams as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$9,450, plus additional funds in the amount of \$1,350 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #12)

Appointment:

120. Instructor Timothy Lee Flinn	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$5,400.
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Timothy Lee Flinn as Instructor with academic rate of \$5,400 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted within department at \$5,850. Transfer unused portion of salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries in the amount of \$450. (RBC #13)

Physics

Appointment:

121. Assistant Professor Glen E. Terrell	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Glen E. Terrell as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: \$9,630 from budgeted position, plus additional \$450 from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #50)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Depts of BA, Acct & Eco

Resignation:

122. Assistant Professor James F. Willis	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove James F. Willis from 1966-67 operating budget. Resigned effective August 31, 1966. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #14)

ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

Resignation:

123. Assistant Professor Calvin Zabcik	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Calvin Zabcik, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #15)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Technical Institute

Change of Status:

124. Assistant Professor

James W. Duff

To: 9/1 - 5/31 50% 9 \$4,500.

From: 100% 9 \$9,000.

Change status of James W. Duff, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 from 100% of time to 50% of time for the period of September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. Transfer unused portion of budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #16)

Resignation:

125. Assistant Professor

Roy D. Avant

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$8,550.

Remove Roy D. Avant, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,550 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #17)

Resignation:

126. Instructor

Joe D. Martin

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$7,650.

Remove Joe D. Martin from 1966-67 budget. Resigned May 31, 1966. (RBC #18)

Appointment:

127. Instructor

Paul A. Meine

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$7,650.

Appoint Paul A. Meine as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,650 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Position vacated by resignation of Joe D. Martin. (RBC #18)

Appointment:

128. Instructor

Thomas G. Hanning

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$5,400.

Appoint Thomas G. Hanning as Instructor with academic rate of \$5,400 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #19)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment:

129. Assistant Professor

Alfred R. Potvin

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$10,440.

Appoint Alfred R. Potvin as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,440 effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds: \$8,505 budgeted for this position, additional funds in the amount of \$1,935 transfer from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #20)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary No. Mos. - Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

Industrial Engineering

Resignation:

130. Assistant Professor Edwin H. Mammen	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,900.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Edwin H. Mammen, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,900 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #21)

Engineering Mechanics

Resignation:

131. Assistant Professor Jerome Q. Burns	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,900.
---	------------	------	---	----------

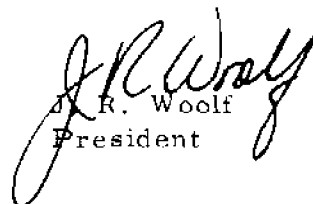
Remove Jerome Q. Burns, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,900 from the 1966-67 operating budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #22)

LIBRARYLibrary All OtherPromotion:

132. Librarian III Lois A. Pool	9/1 - 5/31	100%	12	\$8,520.
------------------------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Promote Lois A. Pool from Librarian II to Librarian III effective September 1, 1966. Increase salary from \$7,800 to \$8,520. Additional funds in the amount of \$720 available from 14-800, Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #23)

Very truly yours,


J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 2, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 30-October 1, 1966:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation ^{file} of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully recommended:

1. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Jerry Myers, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400</u>

2. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Tsue-Ming Lin, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,500</u>

3. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Junius M. Clark, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,300</u>

4. Grant a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Jacques A. Berlin, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend -one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

INCREASE IN STUDENT HEALTH FEE: Approval is recommended for an increase in the student health fee from \$54.00 to \$60.00 per year, effective September 1, 1966. This increase is necessary to cover the increase in individual student insurance rates from \$1.77 to \$2.21 per month by Blue Cross effective September 1, 1966.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: In accordance with Section 23.22, Part One, Chapter III, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested to use the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals and other similar material prepared by the faculty members for sale to the students during the year 1966-67:

1. Laboratory Guides, Lecture Notes and Special Text Material, written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the department, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
2. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$2.50 per copy, without royalty to the Authors.
3. Bacteriology and Medical Zoology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
4. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to medical students.
5. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren G. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
6. Pharmacology Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
7. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.50 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
8. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, written by Robert N. Coolcy, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology, and Robert D. Sloan, M.D., published by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$12.00 per copy, with 10% royalty (wholesale price) to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
9. The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, written by McClure Wilson, M.D., published by Little, Brown & Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for \$12.50 per copy, with 10% royalty (retail price) to the author. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally referred to by the students.

SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY: Approval is requested for the sale of one Pneumonencephalographic Chair (by Mutual Corporation) which is surplus to the needs of the Department of Neurosurgery. The chair cost approximately \$1,900 and is two years old. The chair was advertized for sale and only one bid was received from Dr. Charles P. Bondurant, Jr., 5700 N. W. Grand Boulevard, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, for \$1,205.00. We recommend accepting Dr. Bondurant's bid and that the chair be shipped to him freight collect.

Direct file

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean or the Associate Director upon the recommendation of the academic director, Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Contract No. FDA-67-652, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$50.00 per month, plus \$5.00 for each acceptable adverse drug reaction report, for the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
2. Contract No. FDA-67-623, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$50.00 per month, plus \$5.00 for each acceptable adverse drug reaction report, for the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
3. Contract No. FDA-67-529, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$50.00 per month, plus \$5.00 for each acceptable adverse drug reaction report, for the investigation, evaluation and report on the adverse effects of drugs, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 02579-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,167, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
5. Grant No. 5 T02 HE 05098-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,000, for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967, for Undergraduate Clinical Training. The total project period extends from August 1, 1965 through July 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Assistant Professor of Medicine.
6. Grant No. VRA 395-T-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$51,503, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for a Teaching Grant in Rehabilitation Medicine. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest Burke Evans, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12519-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,202, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Nucleoside Phosphorylase Inhibition by X-Rays. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

8. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09669-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,589, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for research on Control of Aldonolactonase Activity by Somatotropin. The total project period extends from July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Stubbs, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.
9. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-67-01041, by which the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of the Department of The U. S. Army) enrolled at the Medical Branch for the period September, 1966 to September, 1967.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 HE10079-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,060, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Mechanisms of Action of Adrenergic Agents. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
11. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09911-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,918, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Hormonal and Dietary Modification of NAAL Toxicity. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
12. Grant No. VRA 435-T-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,895, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for Teaching and Traineeship in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Dr. Carmella Connella, Director, Physical Therapy.
13. Amendment No. 7 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(03), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$491.23. The research on A Study of the Effect of Thermal Burns on Pituitary Gland Cytology as Studies with the Electron Microscope and Selective Staining Methods is directed by Dr. E. G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
14. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 08814-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,917, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on The Functional Distension of The Kidney. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor, Department of Physiology.
15. Letter, dated August 5, 1966, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$61,306, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, subject to enactment of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Bill for Fiscal Year 1967, for continuation of project 409 entitled The Relation of Genetic Studies in the Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

Dr. + File

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-237 between The University of Texas South Texas Medical School at San Antonio, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Texas, by which The University of Texas South Texas Medical School provides an amount not to exceed \$75,000, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for the instruction of approximately ten (10) students (\$7,500 per student, not to exceed ten students). The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on July 13, 1966.

2. Lease Agreement by and between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and The William Temple Foundation, a nonprofit corporation, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch leases to the William Temple Foundation, for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, for the sum of \$1.00, the following described tract of land:

Lot 13 in Block 548 in the City and County of Galveston, Texas, together with all improvements thereon.

This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Director.

Dr. + File

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Allstate Foundation 7555 Bellaire Boulevard Houston, Texas	Scholarships to aid students in the School of Nursing (extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of November 23-24, 1965, Item No. 1, Page G-5)	\$ 1,850.00
2. Hoechst Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio	Study on Intravenous Lasix (drug); directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Internal Medicine.	\$ 3,000.00
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship for 1966-67; recipient of this award is Dr. James C. Guckian, Resident in Internal Medicine. (The Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 11-12, 1957, Item No. 10, Page G-16).	\$ 8,500.00
4. The Moody Foundation National Hotel Building Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of various items of equipment for use in the Department of Ophthalmology.	\$26,108.10

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	To cover the purchase of one parcel of property which will be used for hospital or hospital related purposes. This payment will be charged to The Sealy & Smith Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963.	\$ 8,846.00
6. The Squibb Institute New Brunswick, N. J.	Continuation studies on two drugs, SQ 10,496 and SQ 10,777; directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 3,685.00
7. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Hanover, New Jersey	To cover the travel expenses of Dr. John E. Overall, Director, Research Computation Center, to the IV World Psychiatric Congress to be held in Madrid, Spain	\$ 1,000.00
8. Southeast Texas Heart Association 197 West Drive Beaumont, Texas	Research on two projects: (1) Motion Picture Micro- circulation Studies During Treatment of Hemorrhagic Shock, and (2) Pulmonary Thromboembolism and Cardio- vascular Collapse; directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Associate Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, and Acting Chief, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 5,000.00
9. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Influence of Sympathetic Activity and Sympathomimetic Drugs on Plasma Renin in Humans; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 2,500.00
10. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on the Effect of Hydrocortisone on the Fluid Shifts in Shock; directed by Dr. Jay C. Fish, Instructor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 2,500.00
11. C. J. Wrightsman Charitable Foundation P. O. Box 998 Fort Worth, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. Terry A. Lehman, first year student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 640.00

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 BudgetGeneral Institutional ExpensePersonnel Clinic

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara Kolmen, Physician in Charge, Child Health Division, Personnel Clinic and University Health Service, and Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, at a salary of \$6,950 for 12 months, effective July 10, 1966. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - General and Unallocated Appropriations - Auxiliary. (RBC 247)

Instruction and Departmental ResearchAnatomy

2. Correct the salary rate of Dr. Robert D. Yates, Research Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1965. A salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months is shown in the budget, however, a rate of \$11,000 for 12 months was approved effective July 1, 1965 (RBC 438). (RBC 211)

3. Change the source of funds and increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert D. Yates, Research Assistant Professor, from \$11,000 from Public Health Service Grant No. 1K3-GM-28,064-01 to \$11,600 for 12 months from Public Health Service Grant No. 5K3-GM-28,064-02, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 212)

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alexis L. Burton, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months (\$5,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from D.H.E.W. Grant), effective July 31, 1966. Unused funds in the General Budget portion of his salary to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 248)

5. Appoint Dr. Lawrence M. Ross as Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 249)

Internal Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. Oscar A. Fonseca as instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 231)

Microbiology

7. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, to July 7, 1966, instead of June 10, 1966; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 230)

Neurology and Psychiatry

8. Appoint Dr. George K. Schlagenhauf as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 203)

9. Appoint Dr. Richard G. Benton as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 213)

10. Appoint Linda K. Dreisbach as Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 226)

11. Appoint Dr. Paul H. Wick, Jr., as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$1,200 for 12 months effective July 1, 1966. Funds to come from Neurology and Psychiatry - Professional Fees. Dr. Wick also serves as Resident at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months and Research Investigator at a salary of \$960 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$6,360. (RBC 232)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry - continued

12. Appoint Dr. Charles W. Tow, Jr., as Assistant Instructor, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Neurology and Psychiatry - Professional Fees. Dr. Tow also receives \$1,200 for 12 months from Medical House Staff and a stipend of \$5,000 for 12 months from N.I.H. Training Grant; total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$8,600. (RBC 233)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Appoint Dr. Bobbie J. McCormack as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 228)

Ophthalmology

14. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months to Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Instructional. (RBC 244)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Samuel T. Jones, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1966; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 243)

Pathology

16. Appoint Dr. Janelle A. Sloane as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 219)

Pediatrics

17. Reappoint Dr. Ngheim X. Quang as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (Dr. Quang served as a Fellow in Pediatric Cardiology with a stipend of \$8,160 for 12 months from N.I.H. Training Grant for the period March 1, 1966 through June 30, 1966). (RBC 203)

18. Appoint Dr. William B. Lorentz as Instructor at a salary rate of \$3,400 for 12 months, effective June 13, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Lorentz also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months. (RBC 214)

19. Appoint Sally M. O'Neil as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$9,300 for 12 months (\$8,500 from Pediatrics D.H.E.W. Grant and \$800 from School of Nursing), effective July 18, 1966. (RBC 225)

20. Appoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Instructor at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 238)

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Victor C. Calma, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Special Activities), effective July 31, 1966. (RBC 246)

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1966. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 245)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedRadiology

23. Reappoint Dr. Caroline W. Rowe as Associate Professor (2/5 time) at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Rowe has been on a medical leave of absence. (RBC 194)

24. Appoint Dr. Stephen L. Gammill as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget - Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, and \$2,000 from Radiology - Professional Fees), effective August 1, 1966. (RBC 210)

25. Appoint Dr. Walter E. Herbst as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$5,400 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget - Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, and \$400 from Radiology - Professional Fees), effective August 1, 1966. (RBC 224)

Surgery

26. Appoint John S. Athanasiou as Assistant Administrator at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 191)

27. Appoint Dr. Lorenzo G. Guzman as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 192)

28. Appoint Dr. John R. McKenna as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 193)

29. Appoint Dr. Ronald D. Cress as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 204)

30. Change the status of Dr. Jay C. Fish from Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 215)

31. Appoint Priscilla L. Cody as Social Caseworker II at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 11, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 227)

32. Appoint Dr. Albert L. Myers as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months for the period July 18, 1966 through August 26, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 229)

School of Nursing

33. Appoint Mary A. Kadlc as Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective August 15, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 234)

34. Appoint Catherine L. Temple as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective August 15, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 235)

Organized Activities RelatedTo Instructional DepartmentsAdmitting Office - Patients

35. Appoint William P. Beard as Administrative Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 237)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continued

Organized Activities Related
To Instructional Departments - continued
Nursing Service

36. Accept the resignation of Adele A. Craven, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1966. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 241)

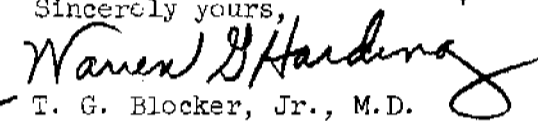
School Service for Pediatric
and Psychiatric Patients

37. Appoint Brenda N. Beathard as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$7,384 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 240)

Medical Electronics Service

38. Appoint Dr. Norman T. Welford as Director, Biomedical Engineering, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. Dr. Welford also serves as Assistant Professor, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 195)

Sincerely yours,

for 
T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:WGH:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 30 and October 1, 1966:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Cancellations: (See Meeting No. 644, Page D-1 and D-2)

Clinical Associate Professor

Dr. Edward J. Cooksey Practice Relations and Management

Clinical Instructor

Dr. Robert R. Debes Surgery

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section), 4829 Minnetonka Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn., 55416 Mr. H. O. Westerdahl, Registrar	To add to the International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) Student Loan Fund	\$300.00
2. C. J. Wrightsman Charitable Foundation P. O. Box 998, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76102, Mr. Richard M. Eikenburg, Co-Trustee	To add to the C. J. Wrightsman Charitable Foundation Scholarship Fund	470.75

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Cost-Reimbursement Contract Number PH43-65-628 without additional funds for the period June 15, 1966 through December 31, 1966, entitled "Human Leukemia - Lymphoma Study." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, The Institute for Dental Science. (See Meeting No. 637, Page D-2)
2. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4612C67 (S67) for \$4,189.00 for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968, entitled "To Demonstrate a Training Program in Design and Construction of Maxillo Facial Prosthesis." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis). (See Meeting No. 644, Page D-2)

3. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant Number 4014E66 (S67) for \$7,882.00 for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968, entitled "To Decrease Incidence of Complications Following Radiation or Oral and Pharyngeal Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis). (See Meeting No. 644, Page D-3)

Recommended Amendments to the 1965-66 Budget:

The Institute for Dental Science

1. Appointment: Dr. Samuel Droizen as Member and Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective August 1, 1966. Transfer \$1,583.33 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-48)

Reserve for Salaries

2. Transfer of Funds: \$202,522.33 from unused balances as of July 31, 1966. (RBC-49a)

FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Items</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Wages	3	\$ 5,032.51
Office of Business Manager	Classified Personnel	7	1,286.21
Stenographic Service	Classified Personnel	10	6,997.32
	Wages	10	332.45
Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)	Teaching Salaries	13	500.00
	Classified Personnel	13	154.84
Anatomy (General and Microscopic)	Teaching Salaries	15	15,633.35
	Nonteaching Salaries (including Fellows)	15	1,000.02
	Classified Salaries	15	3,850.00
	Wages	15	2,000.00
General Practice	Teaching Salaries	17	2,500.00
Medicine (Internal Medicine)	Teaching Salaries	20	2,950.00
Medicine (Periodontics)	Teaching Salaries	21	17,500.00
	Classified Personnel	21	2,105.00
	Wages	21	700.00
Medicine (Roentgenology)	Classified Personnel	23	3,408.00
Pathology (Dental Pathology)	Teaching Salaries	24	3,100.00
	Wages	24	1,079.18
Pathology (General Pathology)	Teaching Salaries	26	500.00
	Nonteaching Salaries (including Fellows)	26	5,600.00
Pathology (Microbiology)	Classified Personnel	28	455.76
Physics, Dental Materials	Teaching Salaries	30	2,666.68
	Classified Personnel	30	6,468.00
Physiology (Biological Chemistry)	Classified Personnel	31	4,800.00
Physiology (Pharmacology)	Teaching Salaries	33	500.00
Physiology (Physiology)	Wages	34	1,000.00
Practice Relations and Management	Teaching Salaries	35	2,325.00
	Wages	35	500.00
Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)	Teaching Salaries	36	250.00
	Wages	36	844.00
Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)	Teaching Salaries	38	100.00
	Nonteaching Salaries (including Fellows)	38	4,470.87

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Items</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)	Teaching Salaries	41	\$ 3,600.00
	Nonteaching Salaries (including Fellows)	41	1,200.00
Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations)	Teaching Salaries	44	700.00
	Wages	44	500.00
Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)	Teaching Salaries	45	700.00
	Wages	45	26.68
Surgery	Teaching Salaries	47	2,170.84
	Classified Personnel	47	305.24
Technical Service	Classified Personnel	48	8,958.30
	Wages	48	80.00
School of Dental Hygiene	Teaching Salaries	49	9,883.35
	Wages	49	325.37
Postgraduate School of Dentistry	Teaching Salaries	50	2,650.00
The Institute for Dental Science	Teaching Salaries	51	33,800.00
	Classified Personnel	52	5,108.34
Audio Visual Division	Wages	55	5,090.14
Medical Illustration	Classified Personnel	56	350.00
Outpatient Division	Classified Personnel	58	677.54
	Wages	57	605.63
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	61	24,329.14
	Wages	61	552.57

TO:

Reserve for Salaries 64 \$202,522.33

Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Supplies

3. Transfer of Funds: \$200,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries, effective August 1, 1966. (RBC-49b)

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment for all Instructional Departments

4. Transfer of Funds: \$75,000.00 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Supplies, effective August 1, 1966. (RBC-50)

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Reappointment: Dr. John C. Haley as Professor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, for the period September 1, 1966 through September 30, 1966, inclusive. \$666.66 available in budgeted position. (RBC-1)

General Practice

2. Reappointment: Dr. John R. Windrow as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$10,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,500.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-3)

Medicine (Endodontics)

3. Reappointment: Dr. William R. Cervasio as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$14,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$14,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-4)

4. Reappointment: Dr. Douglas B. Seabury, Jr. as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$4,500.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$4,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$14,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries from Medicine (Periodontics). (RBC-5)

Medicine (Periodontics)

5. Change of Status: Dr. Jack H. Harris from Assistant Professor (4/5 Time) at an annual salary of \$12,000.00 to Assistant Professor (7/10 Time) at the same annual salary, effective September 1, 1966. \$12,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-6)

6. Reappointment: Dr. Albert F. Mikulencak, Jr. as Assistant Professor (7/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$10,500.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$10,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,500.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-7)

7. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. Joseph D. Blades, Clinical Associate Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00. (RBC-8)

Pathology (Dental Pathology)

8. Change of Status: Dr. Sumter S. Annim from Professor at an annual salary of \$23,000.00 to Professor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$12,500.00 effective September 1, 1966. \$12,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$10,500.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (Dr. Annim is also Director, Postgraduate School of Dentistry and Associate Dean for Graduate Studies). (RBC-9)

Physics, Dental Materials

9. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. John A. Etzold, Instructor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$4,500.00. (RBC-10)

10. Reappointment: Dr. Sam W. Schneider as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$8,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-11)

Practice Relations and Management

11. Appointment: Dr. Edward J. Cooksey as Clinical Professor (1/20 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC-12)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

12. Appointment: Dr. John F. Scott as Instructor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$9,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-13)

13. Reappointment: Dr. Dan C. West as Clinical Instructor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$925.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$925.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-14)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

14. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. Aubrey G. Robinson, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00. (RBC-15)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

15. Change of Status: Mr. Llmo C. Wade from Dental Technician III at an annual salary of \$3,520.00 to Maxillo Facial Prosthetic Technician at an annual salary of \$6,468.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$5,520.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$948.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-16)

Surgery

16. Appointment: Dr. Robert R. Debes as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-18)

17. Transfer and Change of Status: Mrs. Anna J. Rodgers from Secretary (1/2 Time) in United States Public Health Service Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4612B66 at an annual salary of \$2,010.00 to Senior Secretary at an annual salary of \$5,268.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$4,392.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$876.00 from Wages. (RBC-19)

The Institute for Dental Science

18. Reappointment: Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr. as Member and Professor at an annual salary of \$19,500.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$19,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,300.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-20)

19. Reappointment: Dr. Samuel Dreizen as Member and Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$19,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,800.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-21)

20. Reappointment: Dr. Willard N. Smith as Assistant Member at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$13,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$3,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-22)

Respectfully submitted,

John V. Olson
John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 2, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 30 and October 1, 1966:

Doc + File
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12433-03 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service provides \$10,622.00 for research on "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12345-03 SGYB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service provides \$22,800.00 for research on "Nonsuture Repair of Body Tissues" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract No. PH43-65-1008, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service extends the termination date from August 21, 1966 through September 21, 1966 without additional funds, for the contract entitled "Life Island for Research on Effects of 'Germ Free' Environment on Cancer Chemotherapy." Extension by this supplement revises the contract period to June 22, 1965 through September 21, 1966. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09155-03 HEM, by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$21,672.00 for research on "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.

Doc + File
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc., award in the amount of \$7,500.00 for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 in support of the "Twenty-first Annual Symposium-Metastasis: Mechanisms, Etiology, Detection and Prevention," under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei III.
2. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc., award in the amount of \$1,000.00 for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 in support of the "Eleventh Annual Clinical Conference - Cancer of the Uterus and Ovary," under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.

Dont File

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Rosa Feemster Estate by Mr. W. H. Taylor, Jr., Executor, 3500 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Unallocated Gift Fund	\$1,826.92
2.	Mr. Arthur I. Ginsburg, Ft. Worth Pipe & Supply Company Post Office Box 2108, Ft. Worth, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	1,000.00
3.	Mr. and Mrs. Theodore N. Law Post Office Box 3348, Houston, Texas 77001	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
4.	Mr. and Mrs. Theodore N. Law Post Office Box 3348, Houston, Texas 77001	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
5.	Rohm & Haas Company Employees Mr. Roy A. Nichols, Plant Controller, Box 672, Deer Park, Texas 77536	Various Donors for Cancer Research	460.56
6.	Mrs. Bill R. Taylor, Route 10, Box 567-L, Houston, Texas 77040	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
7.	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess, 2 Sunset Road, Houston, Texas 77005	University Cancer Foundation	1,000.00
8.	Mr. George A. Blucher, 3211 Topeka Street Corpus Chrisit, Texas (Correction Page A-4, Item 7 Docket 8/1/66)	Unallocated Gift Fund	(Proceeds of 3 shares of The Perkin-Elmer Corp. Stock - \$124.72)

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1965-66

Medical Staff (Radiology)

- Appointment. Dr. Sidney Wallace, Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (65-66), at \$18,000.00 per annum payable from vacant budgeted position, effective July 1, 1966. Unexpended balance in this position is to be transferred to the reserve for salaries account. (RBC 268)
- Revised Appointment. Dr. Gerald D. Dodd, Jr., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology (65-66), at \$22,500.00 per annum, effective May 23, 1966 instead of June 1, 1966. (RBC 289)
- Resignation. Dr. Ralph Bowen, Assistant in Radiology, at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective at the close of business July 18, 1966. (RBC 293)
- Resignation. Dr. Thomas S. Harle, Assistant Radiologist (3/8th Time), at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective August 12, 1966. (RBC 298)

Research (Human Genetics)

- Appointment. Mrs. Anne J. Krush, Research Associate, at \$9,600.00 per annum, effective July 18, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is \$4,800.00 from general funds budgeted for Classified Personnel and \$4,800.00 from National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1-R01-CA-08381. (RBC 283 & 290)

Research (Virology)

6. Resignation. Dr. Louis Recher, Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from the Leukemia Society, Inc. grant, effective June 30, 1966. (RBC 284)
7. Resignation. Dr. Donald A. Dreyer, Assistant Virologist, at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective August 15, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment was \$9,000.00 per annum from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 05831 and \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract No. PH43-65-604. (RBC 286)
8. Resignation. Mr. Maurice V. Mitchell, Jr., Research Assistant, at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective Noon May 27, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment was National Institutes of Health Contract No. PH43-65-585. (RBC 288)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

9. Appointment. Dr. Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., Assistant Internist, at \$18,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Contract No. PH43-65-1008, effective July 8, 1966. (RBC 264 & 296)
10. Appointment. Miss Anne Wynngate, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum, from budgeted position, effective July 20, 1966. (RBC 282)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

11. Salary Increase. Miss Marjorie A. Cork, Research Assistant, from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Classified Personnel Account. (RBC 292)

Research (Biomathematics)

12. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mr. Juan B. Vallhonrat, System Analyst I., at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from NASA Contract No. NSR-44-012-039 effective June 20 through June 21, 1966 inclusive. (RBC 285)
13. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mr. Lynn C. Hayward, Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics, (1/4 Time) at \$4,000.00 per annum on leave without pay, effective August 1, 1966, for an indefinite period. Source of funds for this appointment was National Advisory Health Council Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00258. (RBC 281)
14. Resignation. Mrs. Ruth A. Mendelson, Computer Programmer II., at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective at close of business August 8, 1966. (RBC 294)

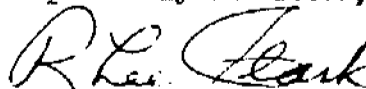
Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Service)

15. Resignation. Miss Mary L. Yates, Social Worker, at \$7,440.00 per annum effective at close of business August 15, 1966. (RBC 287)

Patient Care Activities (Office - Director of Nursing)

16. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Miss Dorothy P. Leverton, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective July 21-22, 1966, inclusive. (RBC 291)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL
San Antonio, Texas

August 29, 1966

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for the South Texas Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 30-October 1:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1966-67:

File

Internal Medicine and Physiology:

Herman S. Wigodsky, M.D., as Lecturer effective September 1, 1966

Surgery:

Division of Anesthesiology

Ray Janny Nichols, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966

Charles Harold Awalt, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966

James Albert Wynn, M.D., as Clinical Instructor effective September 1, 1966

Division of General Surgery

Leonides Gonzales Cigarroa, M.D., as Clinical Professor effective September 1, 1966

Radiology:

Peter Zanca, M.D., as Clinical Professor and Acting Chairman effective September 1, 1966

Carroll A. Peabody, M.D., as Clinical Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: Approval is requested for the following grant:

Do + File

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bethesda, Maryland

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

- 1. Research Grant 7 R01 NB06980-01
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons
Dr. Joe G. Wood
July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$22,245.00

Do + File

NONGOVERNMENT GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gift has been received by the South Texas Medical School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. San Antonio Heart Association 104 Hedrick Building 603 North St. Mary's San Antonio, Texas 78205	Third payment on Professorship	\$115,000.00

Sincerely yours,

F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 30, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 30 - October 1, 1966:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967: *file*

1. Appointments:

- Lorenzo F. Martin, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective August 17, 1966)
- Richard C. Stone, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective August 10, 1966)
- John R. Shull, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective August 22, 1966)
- Robert Mainord Todd, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective July 28, 1966)
- Robert R. Burns, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology (effective August 10, 1966)
- Vernon V. Kirby, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology (effective August 10, 1966)
- Albert Vaiser, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (effective August 16, 1966)
- William Zaayer, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery (effective August 22, 1966)
- John Willard Huneke, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (effective August 4, 1966)
- William H. Zedlitz, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective June 30, 1966)
- David William Young, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective August 11, 1966)

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Ivan Cushing to Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 1, 1966)
- Mr. C. J. Price to Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (effective September 1, 1966)
- Dr. Hal J. Dewlett to Clinical Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (effective August 15, 1966)
- Dr. Sheff Olinger to Clinical Instructor in Neurology (effective August 17, 1966)
- Dr. John Conwell to Clinical Instructor in Neurology (effective August 17, 1966)
- Dr. Ludlow Pence to Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology (effective July 21, 1966)
- Dr. Shirley Kindberg to Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics (effective August 11, 1966)
- Dr. John F. Whitaker to Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (on military leave) (effective September 1, 1966)
- Dr. James A. Hall to Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (on military leave) (effective August 1, 1966)

CLINICAL FACULTY - continued3. Resignations:

- Dr. Sylvan Busch, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 1, 1966)
 Dr. Sherman M. Kieffer, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (effective August 31, 1966)
 Dr. Curtis Spier, Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective August 1, 1966)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on the dates and with the stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967 unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments:

- Albert Ralner, Ph.D., as Clinical Fellow in Physiology without salary (effective August 1, 1966)
 Gerhard Frank Rohrer, M.D., as Fellow in Neurology at an annual salary of \$4,000 from Dye Bequest \$9107 (effective July 1, 1966)
 Jon D. Mannum, Ph.D., as Fellow in Psychology at an annual salary of \$6,100 from Terrell Contract #3949 (effective September 1, 1966)
 Herman Hampton, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$720 from Surgery budget (effective September 1, 1966)

2. Resignations:

- Dr. Dolores Mae Hutto Carruth, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Albert L. Blakes, Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics (effective August 5, 1966)
 Dr. Delta W. Bridges, Jr., Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Bert Milton Franks, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Warren F. Goorno, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Gerald E. Gustafson, Fellow in Surgery (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Lester A. Hodges, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Betty Woods Hunter, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Charlyce Ann Klepper, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. J. B. Norton, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. W. David Stewart, Fellow in Surgery (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Aureliano Urrutia, Fellow in Surgery (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. Wm. H. Zedlitz, Fellow in Surgery (effective June 30, 1966)
 Dr. David C. Lewis, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1966)

CHANGE IN GRANT PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approval is requested for the extension of the expiration date of United States Public Health Service Grant No. AM-05864-05 to April 30, 1967.

De + File

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. American Heart Association, Inc.
 Howard Weisberg, Ph.D.
 Associate Director of Research
 44 East 23rd Street
 New York, New York 10010
 For "Departmental Grant to Department Chairman on behalf of Dr. Donald S. Mierzwick" under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin (8217) \$ 500.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

2. American Heart Association, Inc.
 Howard Weisberg, Ph.D.
 Associate Director of Research
 44 East 23rd Street
 New York, New York 10010
 For "Departmental Grant to Department Chairman
 on behalf of Dr. Raul Gamboa" under the
 direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald (8441) \$ 500.00
3. Children's Medical Center
 2306 Welborn
 Dallas, Texas
 For "Children's Medical Center - Anesthesiology
 Fund" under the direction of the Department
 Chairman - June, 1966 (7590) 1,716.66
- Dallas County Hospital District
 Parkland Memorial Hospital
 5201 Harry Hines Blvd.
 Dallas, Texas 75235
4. For "Various Donors - Pulmonary Research Fund"
 under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller -
 2 gifts totaling (8375) 1,568.20
5. For "Gynecological Coordinator to provide
 Cervical Cancer Examinations at Parkland
 Hospital" under the direction of Dr. Jack A.
 Pritchard (8407) 4,800.00
6. Mr. and Mrs. Jerome J. Frank
 2115 South Harwood Street
 Dallas, Texas
 For "A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the
 direction of the Dean (9187) 250.00
7. Individual Gift
 Dr. Welton Gersony
 Department of Pediatrics
 For "Various Donors - Pediatric Cardiology"
 under the direction of Dr. Welton Gersony (8487) 170.00
8. Trust Fund
 Dr. M. T. Jenkins
 Department of Anesthesiology
 For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar" under
 the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison (7546) 200.00
9. Individual Gift
 Dr. John T. Mallams
 Department of Radiology
 For "Faculty Gifts for Radiotherapy" under
 the direction of Dr. John T. Mallams -
 48 gifts totaling (7999) 1,701.00
10. Individual Gift
 Dr. Jack Reynolds
 Department of Radiology
 For "Fred J. Bonte Departmental Discretionary
 Fund" under the direction of Dr. Fred J. Bonte (8015) 249.23

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

11. Trust Fund
 Dr. Tom Shires
 Department of Surgery
 For "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery"
 under the direction of Dr. C. F. Gregory (8046) \$ 3,500.00
12. Trust Fund
 Dr. R. L. Stubblefield
 Department of Psychiatry
 For "Various Donors - for Psychiatry" under
 the direction of Dr. R. L. Stubblefield (7990) 500.00
13. Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc.
 Mr. Ross T. Boling, President
 P. O. Box 10833
 Dallas, Texas 75207
 For "Support of Eye Bank Laboratory in Ophthal-
 mology" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn (8656) 100.00
14. Various Donors
 For "A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the
 direction of the Dean - 80 gifts totaling (9187) 2,055.50
15. Dr. Bryan Williams
 606 N. Washington
 Dallas, Texas
 For "Various Donors - Hematology Research"
 under the direction of Dr. Eugene Frenkel (8379). 100.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following
 government contracts and grants:

Agricultural Research Service
 Animal Health Division
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Federal Center Building
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

1. Diagnostic Studies of TB Testing
 Dr. John S. Chapman
 \$3,000.00

Biomaterials and Special Field Projects
 Extramural Categorical Programs, NIDR
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

2. Fellowship Award 5 F2 DE 28,232-02
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
 Dr. Robert V. Walker, in behalf of Dr. James E. Bertz
 March 1, 1966 - February 28, 1967
 \$500.00

Communicable Disease Center
 Atlanta, Georgia 30333

3. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00131-03
Spread of Infection Among Newborn Infants
 Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$18,654.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

Biosatellite Contracts Office
National Aeronautics & Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035

4. Contract NAS2-3082
Modification No. 3
Modification No. 4
Modification No. 5
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery

National Science Foundation
Molecular Biology Section
Washington, D. C. 20550

5. Research Grant GB-5443
Metal binding by phospholipids
Dr. H. Stewart Hendrickson
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1968
\$30,000.00

Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Washington, D. C. 20360

6. Contract No. N00014-67-C0004
A Study of Education and Development of Medical Education for National Defense
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$10,000.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
Washington, D. C. 20201

7. Grant No. VRA 394-T-67
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
Dr. Richard D. Burk
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$53,120.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

8. Research Grant 5 ROI AM 01237-11
Neurohumoral control of ACTH release
Dr. John C. Porter
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$37,093.00
9. Research Grant 5 ROI AM 03892-08
Mechanism of action of hormones on protein metabolism
Dr. Jean D. Wilson
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$25,370.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases - continued

10. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06506-05
Water and solute movement in the human intestines
Dr. John S. Fordtran
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$33,668.00
11. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 08418-03
Synovial antigen in rheumatoid arthritis
Dr. James D. Smiley
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$22,554.00
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08749-03
Cholesterol metabolism in the intact animal
Dr. Jean D. Wilson
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$29,155.00
13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03751-03 PETA
Cellular mechanisms of histamine release
Dr. Andres Goth
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$15,900.00
14. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-02 GM
Immunologic and other aspects of the rheumatic diseases
Dr. Morris Ziff
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$169,387.00
15. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 10717-01
Effects of unsaturated fats on blood lipid levels
Dr. Herbert C. Tidwell
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$11,275.00
16. Fellowship Supply Award 5 F3 AM 15,015-02
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
Dr. Donald W. Seldin in behalf of Dr. Stuart D. Tauber
July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$500.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

17. Research Grant 2 R01 HD 00851-09(G&D) AIA
Host factors in chronic pyelonephritis
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$69,658.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

18. Research Grant 1 R01 GM 14293-01 SGYA
Studies in metabolic arrest
Dr. Watts R. Webb
August 1, 1966 - July 31, 1967
\$70,602.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of General Medical Sciences - continued

19. Research Grant 1 R01 GM 14439-01 PETA
Effect of anesthetics on the heart
 Dr. J. Richard Crout
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$22,778.00
20. Research Fellowship 5 F1 GM 31,424-02
Predoctoral (continuation) Terminal Year
 Dr. William D. Willis in behalf of Robert D. Ashworth
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$6,300.00

National Heart Institute

21. Training Grant 5 T02 HE 00293-18
Undergraduate Clinical Training
 Dr. D. W. Seldin
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$25,000.00
22. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 02516-11 HED
Ematologic alterations in pregnancy
 Dr. Jack A. Pritchard
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$35,638.00

Doc + File

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. American Medical Association
 Education and Research Foundation
 F. J. L. Blasingame, M.D.
 Executive Vice President
 535 North Dearborn Street
 Chicago, Illinois 61610
 For "Cardiovascular Effects of Cigarettes" under
 the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb for the
 period of August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967 (8649-3) \$44,896.00
- The Arthritis Foundation
 Mr. Louis Giammarino, Comptroller
 1212 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, New York
2. Stipend and expenses for "Senior Investigator-
 ship Award" to Dr. J. Donald Smiley for the
 period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 (8260) 13,000.00
3. Stipend and expenses for "Postdoctoral Fellow-
 ship" in behalf of Dr. Pedro Staszny for the
 period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 (9202) 8,500.00
4. Stipend and expenses for "Clinical Scholarship"
 in behalf of Dr. John Baum for the period of
 July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 (9205) 11,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

- | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|
| 5. Eli Lilly Research Laboratories
C. G. Weigand, M.D.
Director, Division of Medical Administration
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
For "A Study of Cephaloridine" under the direction of Dr. Ronald Jones | (8677) | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 6. Geigy Pharmaceutical
Arthur Seaholm, M.D.
P. O. Box 430
Yonkers, New York
For "Histology Work on the Wound Healing Projects" under the direction of Dr. C. T. Ashworth | (8435) | 1,000.00 |
| 7. Grove Laboratories
D. M. Green, M.D., Vice President
Research and Development
8877 Ladue Road
St. Louis, Missouri
For "Measurement of Fecal Blood Loss Due to Salicylates" under the direction of Dr. Seymour Eisenberg | (8323) | 7,452.00 |
| 8. Merck, Sharp and Dohme
A. L. Lamp, M.D.
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pennsylvania 19386
For "Serological Evaluation of Adjuvant -65 Influenza Vaccine" under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford | (8299) | 5,914.00 |
| 9. Navarro County Heart and Lung Association
James F. Witten, M.D.
1929 West Second Avenue
Corsicana, Texas
For "Support of a Fellowship in the Cardiovascular Division" under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman for the period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 | (8248) | 2,400.00 |
| 10. Texas Heart Association
Robert D. Leachman, M.D.
Chairman, Research Committee
P. O. Box 25041
Houston, Texas
For "The Study of LDH Isozymes in Infants and Children with Inflammatory Heart Disease" under the direction of Dr. Welton M. Gersony for the period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 | (8490) | 2,500.00 |
| 11. The Upjohn Company
E. Keith Borden, M.D.
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
For "Study of Orinase" under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison | (8367) | 8,450.00 |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-1966 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1965-1966:

Office of the Business Manager

1. Accept the resignation of Vernon E. Thompson, Business Manager, effective August 14, 1966. Mr. Thompson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from the Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 312)

Internal Medicine

2. Increase the annual salary rate of John Baum, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1966, to \$15,960 payable as follows: \$4,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$10,960 from the Arthritis Foundation and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. Dr. Baum is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from the Arthritis Foundation and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 311)

3. Change the status of Ivan E. Cushing to Clinical Instructor without salary, effective August 8, 1966. Dr. Cushing is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 318)

4. Accept the resignation of Turner A. Wood, III, Fellow, effective July 31, 1966. Dr. Wood is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 R01 CA-03796. (RBC No. 320)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$680.05 from Obstetrics and Gynecology-Travel to Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Equipment in order to cover the need for departmental supplies for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 313)

Pathology

6. Change the status of Charles T. Ashworth to Professor, effective August 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from the Pathology budget and \$5,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. Dr. Ashworth is presently budgeted as Professor and Chairman of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from the Pathology budget, \$5,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. (RBC No. 316)

7. Change the status of Vernie A. Stenbridge to Acting Chairman and Professor of Pathology with no change in salary, effective August 1, 1966. Dr. Stenbridge is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$19,500 from the Pathology budget, \$2,500 from the Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Foundation grant and \$8,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant and \$5,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. (RBC No. 315)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

8. Appoint John William Berry, Fellow, effective August 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration grant VRA 394-T-66. (RBC No. 317)

Physiology

9. Change the status of Albert Ratner to Clinical Fellow, effective August 1, 1966, to be paid directly by United States Public Health Service. Dr. Ratner is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 319)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-1966 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry

10. Appoint Burton C. Einspruch, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective August 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2 T02 MH-05928. (RBC No. 309)

11. Appoint Bob G. Barshop, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, effective August 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$3,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 310)

Radiology

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$250.00 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Radiology - Maintenance and Equipment to cover necessary expenditures for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 314)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1966-1967:

Office of Student Affairs

1. Change the status of William Kemp Clark to Associate Professor of Neurosurgery; Chairman of Division of Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from the Surgery budget. Dr. Clark is presently budgeted as Assistant Dean for Student Affairs; Associate Professor of Neurosurgery; Chairman of Division of Neurosurgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Office of Student Affairs and \$9,250 from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 16)

2. Change the status of Reuben H. Adams, to Assistant Dean for Student Affairs; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Office of Student Affairs budget, \$12,250 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. Dr. Adams is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable as follows: \$19,500 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 49)

Office of the Business Manager

3. Delete the name of Vernon E. Thompson, Business Manager, effective September 1, 1966. Mr. Thompson is presently budgeted for 1966-67 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$14,000 from the Office of the Business Manager budget and \$1,000 from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation. (RBC No. 84)

4. Appoint Harry E. Gerecke, Jr., Business Manager, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 121)

Office of the Auditor

5. Reappoint Garth L. Owens, Auditor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Office of the Auditor budget. (RBC No. 66)

Anatomy

6. Accept the resignation and delete the name of Raymond U. Seale, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Seale is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from the Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 34)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedAnesthesiology

7. Change the status of Marion T. Jenkins, M.D., to Margaret Milam McDermott Professor of Anesthesiology and Chairman, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Jenkins is presently budgeted as Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$10,500 from the Anesthesiology budget, \$17,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service, \$4,500 from the McDermott Foundation and \$5,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 3)

8. Appoint C. Ronald Stephen, M.D., Professor, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable as follows: \$21,000 from the Anesthesiology budget and \$10,000 from the McDermott Foundation Professorship of Anesthesiology grant. (RBC No. 1)

9. Reappoint Thomas K. Burnap, M.D., Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from the Anesthesiology budget and \$10,000 from Presbyterian Hospital Fund. (RBC No. 2)

10. Change the status of A. H. Giesecke, Jr., M.D., to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Giesecke is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$14,500 from the Anesthesiology budget and \$12,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 120)

11. Appoint Marvin J. Noble, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 105)

Biochemistry

12. Lapse departmental unfilled line item teaching salary positions to Unallocated Teaching Salaries, account 2792 as follows: Biochemistry - Associate Professor, \$18,000; Associate Professor \$17,000. (RBC No. 104)

13. Amend the budget to change the source of salary of Joseph LoSpalluto, effective September 1, 1966, to an annual salary rate of \$16,250 payable from the Biochemistry budget. Dr. LoSpalluto is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,250 payable as follows: \$4,250 from the Biochemistry budget, \$11,000 from the Arthritis Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation grant. (RBC No. 32)

14. Reappoint S. S. Pawar, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. (RBC No. 96)

Internal Medicine

15. Accept the resignation of Carleton B. Chapman, Professor, effective September 30, 1966. Dr. Chapman is presently budgeted at an annual rate of \$25,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 K6 HE-19,298. (RBC No. 89)

16. Change the status of Elias Strauss to Clinical Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Strauss is presently budgeted as Clinical Professor, 1/2 time; Chairman of Division of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 27)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

17. Change the status of Jack Barnett to Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Acting Chairman of Division of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, effective September 1, 1966, and increase his annual salary rate to \$22,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 2 T1 AI-30, and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant HD-00851. Dr. Barnett is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 54)

18. Change the status of Jere Mitchell to Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from United States Public Health Service 5 P01 HE-06296. Dr. Mitchell is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$5,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. Dr. Mitchell also receives an Established Investigatorship directly from American Heart Association at an annual salary of \$15,000, 10/1/66. (RBC No. 53)

19. Change the status of J. Donald Smiley, to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Smiley is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$12,000 from the Arthritis Foundation and \$2,000 from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis. (RBC No. 58)

20. Change the status of Eugene P. Frenkel, to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Frenkel is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation and \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 CA-03796. (RBC No. 57)

21. Change the status of Jean D. Wilson, to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 K3 AM-25,989. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 K3 AM-25,989. (RBC No. 51)

22. Change the status of Norman Carter to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HD-293, \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5469. Dr. Carter is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293 and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5469. (RBC No. 52)

23. Amend the budget to correct the annual salary rate of Burton Combes, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to \$22,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Career Development Award 5 K3 AM-18,260-05. Dr. Combes is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Career Development Award 5 K3 AM-18,260-05. (RBC No. 39)

24. Change the status of Michael McNalley to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. Dr. McNalley is presently budgeted as an Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 55)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

25. Change the status and increase the salary of Wadi Suki, to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-05469. Dr. Suki is presently budgeted as an Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-05469. (RBC No. 56)
26. Amend the budget to change the annual salary rate of Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to \$17,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 K3 AM-0068-04. Dr. Foster is presently budgeted for September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 K3 AM-9968-04. (RBC No. 5)
27. Amend the budget to reflect the increase in the direct Fellowship to Stuart Tauber, Assistant Professor, to \$10,000 from the United States Public Health Service. Dr. Tauber is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget and also to receive a direct Fellowship from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$9,500.00. (RBC No. 25)
28. Reappoint Charles B. Mullins, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296-06. (RBC No. 109)
29. Reappoint Paul M. Southern, Jr., Instructor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 A1-30. (RBC No. 24)
30. Delete the name of Ivan E. Cushing, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Cushing is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$8,900 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 HE-5396 and \$3,600 from Various Donors - Pulmonary Research Fund. (RBC No. 102)
31. Delete the name of John M. Miller, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Miller was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 4)
32. Delete the name of Graham B. Shaw, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Shaw is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 33)
33. Appoint Mitchell P. Tarkoff as instructor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05396. Dr. Tarkoff was budgeted through August 31, 1966 as a Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05396. (RBC No. 123)
34. Delete the name of Akio Kobayasi, Assistant, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Kobayasi was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,875 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HD-00851-08. (RBC No. 72)
35. Reappoint Alan R. Hull, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469-07. (RBC No. 116)
36. Reappoint Lewis H. Lackner, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469-07. (RBC No. 115)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

37. Reappoint Anselm Frick, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable as follows: \$7,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469-07 and \$500 from the Lederle Laboratories grant. (RBC No. 114)
38. Reappoint Manuel Martinez-Maldonado, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469-07. (RBC No. 113)
39. Reappoint Frederick J. Oerther, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 AM-05028. (RBC No. 112)
40. Reappoint Martin G. White, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 AM-05028. (RBC No. 111)
41. Reappoint William G. Gamel, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 AM-C5490-02. (RBC No. 47)
42. Reappoint Anders K. Jonsson, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable as follows: \$8,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 AM-05028 and \$1,500 for the period September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966 from the Pfizer Company grant and for the period January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967, \$1,500 from the Upjohn Company grant. (RBC No. 110)
43. Amend the budget to reflect the increase in the annual salary rate of Abraham Prengler which was effective May 1, 1966 to \$7,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2 R01 HE-07744-04. Mr. Prengler is presently budgeted for 1966-67 at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2 R01 HE-07744-04. (RBC No. 113)
44. Increase the annual salary rate of Allen Nunn, Research Associate, 46-hour week, effective September 1, 1966, to \$9,384 payable as follows: \$8,625 from the American Heart Association grant and \$759 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293. Mr. Nunn is presently budgeted through August 31, 1966 on a 46-hour week at an annual salary rate of \$8,556 payable as follows: \$7,797 from the American Heart Association grant and \$759 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293. (RBC No. 117)
45. Delete the name of Violet Fagan, Research Associate, effective September 1, 1966. Mrs. Fagan is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 CA-02501. (RBC No. 71)
- Obstetrics and Gynecology
46. Change the status of Pentti K. Siiteri to Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, and \$7,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HD-00107. Dr. Siiteri is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$7,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HD-00107. (RBC No. 62)
47. Change the status of Paul MacDonald to Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. MacDonald is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,625 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 1 K3 HD-22,737. (RBC No. 50)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

48. Change the status of Peggy Whalley to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable as follows: \$13,700 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-5426-05. Dr. Whalley is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable as follows: \$13,700 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-5426-05. (RBC No. 65)

49. Delete the name of Raoul Rombaut, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Rombaut is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 29)

Pathology

50. Change the status of Charles T. Ashworth to Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$20,500 from the Pathology budget and \$4,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. Dr. Ashworth is presently budgeted as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$22,500 from the Pathology budget and \$4,500 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 95)

51. Increase the annual salary rate of Vernie A. Stenbridge, Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to \$30,000 payable as follows: \$20,500 from the Pathology budget, \$5,500 from the Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund grant and \$4,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. Dr. Stenbridge is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$20,500 from the Pathology budget and \$5,500 from the Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund grant. (RBC No. 26)

52. Change the status of Vernie A. Stenbridge to Acting Chairman and Professor of Pathology with no change in salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Stenbridge is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$20,500 from the Pathology budget, \$5,500 from the Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund grant and \$4,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. (RBC No. 94)

53. Change the status of Earl Rose, to Professor, without tenure, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Rose is presently budgeted as a Professor, at an annual salary of \$5,500 payable with funds paid directly to the Dallas County Commissioner's Court. (RBC No. 15)

54. Change the status of L. Ruth Guy, to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable as follows: \$5,800 from the Pathology budget and \$7,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Guy is presently budgeted for 1966-67 as Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$4,300 from the Pathology budget and \$7,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 107)

55. Change status of Edwin H. Eigenbrodt, to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from the Pathology budget. Dr. Eigenbrodt is presently budgeted as an instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 18)

56. Change the status of Kenneth L. Ford, Jr., to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from the Pathology budget. Dr. Ford is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 17)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPathology - continued

57. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Joseph S. Paul, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to \$12,000 payable from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant. Dr. Paul is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant. (RBC No. 23)

58. Delete the name of Edwin Seaman, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Seaman was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 6)

59. Delete the name of Robert Putnam, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Putnam is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 45)

60. Increase the annual salary rate of James E. Cook, Research Engineer I, 44-hour week, to \$11,000, effective September 1, 1966, payable from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant. Mr. Cook is budgeted through August 31, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$10,560 payable from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant. (RBC No. 98)

61. Delete the name of Billy N. Martin, Engineering Technician II, effective September 1, 1966. Mr. Martin is budgeted on a 44-hour week at an annual salary rate of \$8,184 payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration grant. (RBC No. 70)

Pediatrics

62. Amend the budget to change the status and annual salary of Robert I. Kramer, M.D., to Assistant Professor, Clinical, 1/2 time, at \$7,000 payable from the National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Dr. Kramer is presently budgeted, effective September 1, 1966, as an Instructor, Clinical, 1/2 time at an annual salary of \$6,500 payable from the National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. (RBC No. 7)

63. Change the status of Alice C. McFarlen to Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychiatry, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Mrs. McFarlen is presently budgeted as an Instructor in Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the National Foundation - Birth Defects grant. (RBC No. 122)

Pharmacology

64. Reappoint Nirmal Kumar Chakravarty, Visiting Professor, effective September 1, 1966 through November 30, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 44)

65. Increase the annual salary rate of Kenjiro Inoue, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 to \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROI AM-03612-07. Dr. Inoue is budgeted through August 31, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROI AM-03612-07. (RBC No. 86)

66. Appoint Burnell R. Brown, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL GM-01421. (RBC No. 106)

67. Reappoint Federico A. Tostal, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL GM-01421-02. (RBC No. 99)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation

68. Reappoint Martha R. Dixius, Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Psychiatry, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration grant VRA 394-T-67. (RBC No. 35)

69. Create the position of Senior Clerk-typist from Unallocated Non-teaching salaries and appoint Andria Welch to this position, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$3,660 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 124)

Physiology

70. Amend the budget to change the source of salary of H. Stewart Hendrickson, effective September 1, 1966, to an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable as follows: \$3,300 from the Biochemistry budget, \$6,600 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-01574 and \$3,300 from the National Science Foundation grant. Dr. Hendrickson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-01574. (RBC No. 41)

71. Delete the name of Albert Ratner, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Ratner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 119)

72. Delete the name of Marianne S. Klaiber, Scientific Research Specialist, effective September 1, 1966. Mrs. Klaiber is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 AM-01237. (RBC No. 126)

Psychiatry

73. Change the status of Maurice Korman, Professor of Psychology; Chairman of Division of Psychology, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Korman is presently budgeted as Associate Professor of Psychology; Chairman of Division of Psychology, at an annual salary rate of \$17,750 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$2,750 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-6528. (RBC No. 12)

74. Change the status of James Grigson to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Grigson is presently budgeted, effective September 1, 1966, as an Instructor at an annual salary of \$13,000 payable as follows: \$6,500 from the Psychiatry budget and \$6,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-6528. (RBC No. 42)

75. Change the status of Asa W. DeLoach to Clinical Associate Professor, 5/8 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 2 T02 MH-05928 and \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. Dr. DeLoach is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 2 T02 MH-05928 and \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 92)

76. Change the status of William Beavers, to Clinical Associate Professor, 5/8 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget. Dr. Beavers is presently budgeted for 1966-67 as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 77)

77. Reappoint James M. Lipton, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 1 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 108)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

78. Change the status of Charles D. Smith to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/8 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. Dr. Smith is presently budgeted as a Clinical Instructor, 1/8 time, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 90)
79. Reappoint Burton C. Einspruch, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2 T02 MI-05928. (RBC No. 82)
80. Reappoint Bob G. Marshop, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$3,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 83)
81. Accept the resignation and delete the name of Harold W. Ludvigson, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Ludvigson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,250 payable as follows: \$4,250 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 MH-5928, \$4,900 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-6777 and \$3,100 from United States Public Health Service grant MH-11029. (RBC No. 38)
82. Reappoint John Gordon Shaw, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528 and \$8,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC 13)
83. Appoint James D. Carpenter, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/10 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$1,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2 T1 MH-7296. (RBC No. 78)
84. Appoint Agnes V. Whitley, Clinical Instructor, 5/8 time, effective September 15, 1966, at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 79)
85. Appoint Daniel L. Logan, Instructor in Psychology, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 85)
86. Appoint C. Milnor, Instructor in Psychiatry, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 88)
87. Appoint Larry F. Tripp, Instructor, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$11,394 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 1 T1 MH-10665. (RBC No. 74)
88. Delete the name of Mary C. Henry, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966. Miss Henry is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,200 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 40)
89. Delete the name of James A. Hall, Clinical Instructor, 1/6 time, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Hall is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 MH-5928. (RBC No. 75)
90. Reappoint James D. Uloth, Clinical Instructor, 1/7 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 76)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET, - continuedPsychiatry - continued

91. Reappoint John F. Whitaker, Clinical Instructor, 5/8 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-6528. (RBC No. 68)
92. Change the status of John F. Whitaker to Clinical Instructor, without salary, (military leave), effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Whitaker is presently budgeted as Clinical Instructor, 5/8 time at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-6528. (RBC No. 93)
93. Change the status of Myron F. Weiner, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/3 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-6528. Dr. Weiner is presently budgeted as a Clinical Instructor, 1/3 time at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-6528. (RBC No. 94)
94. Change the status of John H. Reitmann, to Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Reitmann is presently budgeted as Clinical Instructor, 1/8 time, at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-6528. (RBC No. 69)
95. Reappoint Wainell M. Hughes, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-7130. (RBC No. 37)
96. Reappoint Miguel L. deSocarras, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of 12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-7130. (RBC No. 21)
97. Reappoint Charles G. Markward, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-7130. (RBC No. 20)
98. Reappoint Keith H. Johansen, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-7130. (RBC No. 19)
99. Reappoint Larry Rex Kinsey, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL MH-7130-08. (RBC No. 103)

Radiology

100. Appoint Jarrell E. Miller, Clinical Professor, 2/3 time, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Radiology budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$3,000 from the Ann. Roberdeau Meriwether Fund grant. (RBC No. 97)
101. Change the status of Mary Esther Gauden to Clinical Assistant Professor, 3/4 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Atomic Energy Commission Contract and \$9,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL CA-05136. Dr. Gauden is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TOL CA-05136. (RBC No. 100)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery

102. Change the status of Watts R. Webb, M.D., to Professor of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery; Chairman of Division of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Webb is presently budgeted, effective September 1, 1966 as Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery; Chairman of Division of Cardiovascular Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 payable as follows: \$20,500 from the Surgery budget and \$6,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 9)

103. Delete the name of Robert R. Shaw, Professor of Thoracic Surgery; Chairman of Division of Thoracic Surgery, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Shaw is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 8)

104. Change the status of Paul Peters to Associate Professor of Urology, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Peters is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Urology at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable as follows: \$15,500 from the Surgery budget and \$3,000 from Organized Research. (RBC No. 14)

105. Change the status of John R. Lynn to Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Chairman of Division of Ophthalmology, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Surgery budget and \$3,000 from Organized Research. Dr. Lynn is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology; Chairman of Division of Ophthalmology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Surgery budget and \$3,000 from Organized Research. (RBC No. 59)

106. Appoint Robert Ross Sexton, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Surgery budget and \$18,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 1 T01 NB-05532. (RBC No. 28)

107. Change the status of Louis H. Paradies to Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Surgery budget and \$2,500 from Organized Research. Dr. Paradies is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Surgery budget and \$2,500 from Organized Research. (RBC No. 60)

108. Change the source of salary of Robert McClelland, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to an annual salary rate of \$16,600 payable from the Surgery budget. Dr. McClelland is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,600 payable as follows: \$16,000 from the Surgery budget and \$600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 37)

109. Change the source of salary of Malcolm O. Perry, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, to an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable as follows: \$16,700 from the Surgery budget and 1,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. Dr. Perry is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable as follows: \$15,500 from the Surgery budget, \$1,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$1,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. (RBC No. 36)

110. Appoint William B. Snyder, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 73)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

111. Delete the name of Albert Vaiser, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Vaiser is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable as follows: \$11,500 from the Surgery budget and \$2,000 from Organized Research. (RBC No. 67)

112. Change the status of William A. Cook to Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, with no change in salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Cook is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 payable as follows: \$6,000 from the Surgery budget, \$1,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$6,000 from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant. (RBC No. 30)

113. Reappoint Winfred L. Sugg, M.D., Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 payable as follows: \$8,000 from the Surgery budget, \$4,000 from the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation and \$1,800 from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 11)

114. Delete the name of Daniel M. Martinez, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Clinical, 1/5 time. Dr. Martinez is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from United States Public Health Service grant NE-01647. (RBC No. 10)

115. Delete the name of Jack Stern, Instructor in Neurosurgery, Clinical, 1/4 time, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Stern is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,535 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2 R01 NB-04300. (RBC No. 48)

Medical Art and Visual Education

116. Appoint William J. Stenstrom, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 81)

Extension-Postgraduate Program

117. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,695 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Extension-Postgraduate Program - Classified Salaries to cover a portion of a Secretary's salary for the 1966-67 fiscal year. (RBC No. 125)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

September 2, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 30 and October 1, 1966:

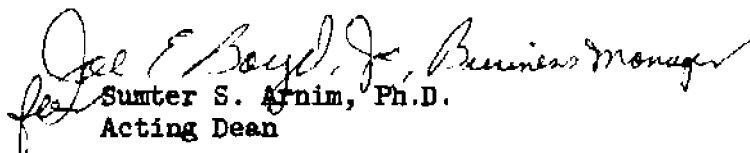
BUDGET CHANGE:

The following budget change is submitted for your approval and presentation:

1966-67

1. Appointment: Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Biomedical Engineering, (1/2 Time), at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,


Sumter S. Arnim, Ph.D.
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Houston, Texas

September 2, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 30-October 1, 1966:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1. Appointment. Dr. Helen L. Tinnin, Assistant to the Dean for Program Development and Associate Professor of Health Education, at the salary rate of \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Tinnin's salary will be paid from National Institute of Health Grant No. RM-00007-01. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,

Joe E. Bay Business Manager
for Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean